2nd QUARTER

2016/17



City of Darwin Corporate Services Performance Report

Jul 16 - Dec 16

| Costs of Services for the period ended 31 December 2016 | Full Original Budget \$'000 | Full Amended Budget \$'000 | Recommended Variations \$'000 | Projected Result \$'000 | YTD Actual \$'000 | YTD v FAB | Notes |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|
| % of year elapsed | · | · | · | · | · | 50% | |
| Corporate Services | | | | | | Attachment B- | ·3 |
| Income | | | | | | | |
| General Manager Corporate | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | 22 | 405% | |
| Employee Relations | 105 | 105 | - | 105 | 64 | 61% | |
| Finance Management | 490 | 490 | - | 490 | 161 | 33% | |
| Fleet Management | 73 | 73 | - | 73 | 22 | 30% | |
| Information Technology | 53 | 53 | - | 53 | 38 | 73% | |
| On & Off Street Parking | 5,122 | 5,122 | - | 5,122 | 2,926 | 57% | |
| Property Management | 1,497 | 1,497 | 9 | 1,506 | 879 | 58% | |
| Regulatory & Animal Management | 3,309 | 3,309 | -41 | 3,268 | 1,737 | 53% | 1 |
| Total income | 10,654 | 10,654 | -32 | 10,621 | 5,850 | 55% | _ |
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| General Manager Corporate | 964 | 964 | -302 | 662 | 450 | 68% | 2 |
| Business Services | 290 | 290 | - | 290 | 157 | 54% | |
| Contract Administration | 161 | 161 | - | 161 | 82 | 51% | |
| Darwin Entertainment Centre | 902 | 902 | - | 902 | 371 | 41% | |
| Employee Overheads (net) | 117 | 117 | - | 117 | -2 | -1% | |
| Employee Relations | 1,590 | 1,590 | - | 1,590 | 690 | 43% | |
| Finance Management | 3,097 | 3,097 | - | 3,097 | 1,456 | 47% | |
| Fleet Management (net of internal | | | | | | | |
| charges/hire) * | -1,736 | -1,736 | - | -1,736 | -863 | 50% | |
| Information Technology | 2,736 | 2,736 | - | 2,736 | 1,521 | 56% | |
| On & Off Street Parking | 5,170 | 5,170 | - | 5,170 | 2,619 | 51% | |
| Property Management | 165 | 183 | - | 183 | 89 | 49% | |
| Records & Information Management | 668 | 668 | 75 | 744 | 313 | 42% | 3 |
| Regulatory & Animal Management | 4,546 | 4,546 | 56 | 4,602 | 2,335 | 51% | 4 |

| Costs of Services for the period ended 31 December 2016 | Full Original Budget \$'000 | Full Amended Budget \$'000 | Recommended Variations \$'000 | Projected Result \$'000 | YTD Actual \$'000 | YTD v FAB | Notes |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|
| % of year elapsed | | | | | | 50% | |
| Risk Management | 1,191 | 1,240 | - | 1,240 | 878 | 71% | |
| Total expense | 19,862 | 19,929 | -170 | 19,759 | 10,096 | 51% | _ |
| Net surplus (-cost) | -9,209 | -9,275 | 138 | -9,137 | -4,246 | 46% | _ _ |

Notes on recommended variations:

- 1. Decrease in income due to less permits being issued (\$56k) and anticipated cat registrations, (\$23k) partially offset by increases in suburban infringement income (\$17k) and dog registration income (\$21k).
- 2. Transfer Organisational Development function from Corporate Services department to CEO department; no variation to overall COD budgets.
- 3. Transfer Records Information Officer from Infrastructure department to Records function; no variation to overall COD budgets.
- 4. Upgrade to mobile infringment system (\$35k) funded from On & Off Street Parking Reserve and increase in Public Places & CBD enforcement overtime and dog registration write-offs (offset by additional income).

Note: function transfer actuals will be transferred in January in line with budget transfers.

No comments entered for this KPI

KPI Status

| GREEN | >90% on track or better |
|--------|--------------------------------------|
| YELLOW | <90% and >70% marginal variance |
| RED | <70% off track or requires attention |

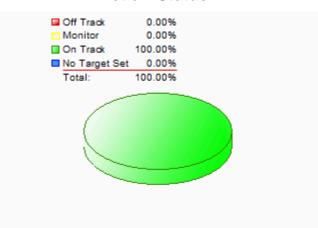
Corporate Services

Performance



- 7 KPIs reported on
- 6 KPIs with at least 90% of target
- 0 KPIs between 70 and 90% of target
- 1 KPIs with less than 70% of target
- 0 KPIs with no targets set

Action Status



| KPI | | | | |
|---|------|--------|--------|-------|
| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual | |
| < 20% internal annual staff turnover rate | % | 20.00 | 5.20 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| For the first quarter turnover is at 1.7% | | | | |
| For the second quarter turnover is at 5.2% | | | | |
| Annual Corporate Services departmental expenditure within approved budget | % | 50.00 | 52.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| Year to date expenditure (excluding capital) versus budget. | | | | |
| Percentage of Council's annual Internal Audit Plan delivered | % | 50.00 | 50.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| Two internal audits have been undertaken for: | | | | |
| - Information Technology systems and security; and | | | | |
| - Investment strategy | | | | |
| Percentage of Freedom of Information requests responded to within required timeframes | % | 100.00 | 100.00 | |
| | | | | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |

| C:4. | | D | |
|------|------|------|------|
| Citv | OI - | varv | NIII |

Corporate Services Performance Report (Jul 16 - Dec 16)

| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual | |
|---|------|--------|--------|-------|
| Percentage of service desk requests closed against open requests during a period. | % | 97.50 | 95.50 | 000 |
| Latest Comment | | | | GREEN |
| No comments entered for this KPI | | | | |
| Percentage of the Control Self-Assessment actions reviewed annually | % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 000 |
| | | | | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| All control self-assessments reviewed July 2016. | | | | |
| Percentage of vehicles available for use | % | 0.00 | 0.00 | 000 |
| | | | | RED |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| This KPI is under review to ensure the reliability of the data source. | | | | |
| · | | | | |

Action Summary

Target

% Complete

At least 90% of action target achieved

A Between 70 and 90% action target achieved

Less than 70% of action target achieved

No Target Set

| Action | Start Date | End Date | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1.2.2.3 Conduct enforcement activities to ensure compliance with Australian Road Rules, NT Traffic Regulations and Council By Laws | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.4.3 Manage and implement Council's animal management program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.4.4 Educate community about socially responsible pet ownership and By Laws for animal management | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.5.1 Provide an after-hours emergency call-out service for attacking or dangerous dogs | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.5.2 Conduct routine patrols of public areas to ensure public facilities, parks and beaches are being used for lawful purposes | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.5.3 Monitor and report instances of illegal alcohol consumption and associated activities to the appropriate authorities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.3.1.1 Implement the City of Darw in Digital Strategy | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.1.4.1 Manage the operation and planning for City of Darw in on and off-street car parking facilities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.1.4.1 Manage and maintain compliance with Council's On and Off-Street Parking Control Program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.1.4.2 Develop and implement Council's pricing strategy for on and off-street caparking facilities | ar01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.1 Provide business advisory services to Council on matters including investment property, business proposals and the use of council property for commercial activities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.2 Advise Council on Darwin's business, economic and tourist development and compliance in accordance with adopted policy | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.3 Negotiate the strategic purchase and disposal of land and property for Council | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.4 Manage security services to protect Council owned property | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.5 Negotiate and administer leases and agreements for Council's properties | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.6 Issue licences and permits for activities undertaken on Council land / property and liaise with community market organisers | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |

| Oity of Darwin | | | | | | | corporate dervices i errormance Report (dur 10 - Dec 10) |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|------|--|
| 2.4.1.7 Award contracts through transparent process of advertisement and assessment | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.4.1.8 Administer and monitor contracts to minimize risk to Council | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 4.2.1.1 Oversee the management of Darwin Entertainment Centre | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 4.2.1.3 Plan for and manage the renewal of capital at the Darwin Entertainment Centre to ensure a safe and functional facility | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.1.3.1 Manage and implement Council's asset management for computer hardw are and softw are assets | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.1.3.2 Deliver, maintain and support software applications and information systems to ensure the Council works effectively | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.1.3.5 Manage Council's data security requirements including back-ups, data redundancy and high availability | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.1 Develop and implement a whole of Council Workforce Planning Strategy | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.2 Manage industrial relations matters and implement solutions | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.3 Deliver graduate and traineeship opportunities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.6 Develop, negotiate and implement Council's Enterprise Agreement | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.7 Develop and implement employee performance framework | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.9 Manage effective employment processes | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.2.1 Manage the City of Darwin Workforce Wellbeing Committee | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.2.2 Develop and implement Council wide employee training and development opportunities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.2.3 Develop and implement a framework to build leadership capacity across Council | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.1.1 Continually implement, review and improve records management services, policies and processes | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.1.2 Administer and maintain Council's records Keeping System | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.1.3 Manage Council's requests and compliance relating to Freedom of Information (FOI) | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.1.4 Provide staff training and development to ensure they are equipped to meet their records keeping responsibilities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.2.1 Provide strategic and operational leadership to the Corporate Services Department | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.2.2 Attend Council and Committee Meetings to represent matters relating to Corporate Services | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | Ø |

| City of Darwin | | | Corporate Services Lenormance Report (301 10 - Dec 10) |
|--|------------|------------|--|
| 5.3.2.3 Lead implementation of Council plans, policy and decisions which involve Corporate Services | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.2.4 Actively participate in the Executive Leadership Team to monitor and resolve organisation-wide issues and represent matters relating to Corporate Services | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.2.5 Facilitate and deliver organizational leadership and culture development program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.3.1 Manage and implement a Council wide Corporate Risk Management Framework including Strategic and Operational Risk Assessments | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.3.2 Implement and manage Council's workplace health and safety management system | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.3.4 Implement and manage Council's Internal Audit program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.3.5 Develop, implement and manage Council's Control Self-Assessment Program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.3.6 Develop and maintain Council's Business Continuity Management systems | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.3.7 Develop and maintain Council's Emergency Response Plans | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.5.1.1 Manage Council's heavy and light fleet | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.5.1.1 Manage Council's revenue functions including generation of Council's rates revenue | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.5.1.2 Purchase and dispose of vehicles and plant resources | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.5.1.2 Develop and implement a financially sustainable long term financial plan, annual budget and quarterly budget reviews | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.5.1.3 Manage and deliver on Council's annual statutory and financial reporting obligations | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.5.1.3 Monitor fleet condition and level of usage | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.5.1.4 Provide preventative maintenance, repair and modifications to Council's fleet, ensuring compliance with safety regulations | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.5.1.4 Manage and provide advice on Council's borrowing and investments in accordance with adopted policy | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.5.1.5 Develop and implement sound asset accounting practices | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.5.1.6 Manage and monitor Council's Payables processes including Council's Procurement framework and payroll | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| tourist development and compliance in accordance with adopted | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| policy | | | | | | | 1 N 1/2" 1 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- The Lord Mayor hosted the Darwin CBD Summit on 6 October 2016 which was attended by over 40 delegates representing the key stakeholder organisations within the CBD.
- The objective of the Summit was to collectively identify short, medium, and long term strategies to help ensure the viability, safety and liveability of the CBD into the future.
- A Working Group to progress the short term strategies was convened on 26 October 2016 with a number of actions allocated to various members.
- A further Darwin CBD Summit is scheduled for 9 March 2017.

Key actions included:

- Re-establishing the Northern Australia Capital City Committee (NACCC) targeted at enabling development of the City. City of Darwin and the NTG met in late 2016 to progress the re-establishment of the NACCC Committee.
- Working with the Property Council to lobby NTG discontinue the fragmentation of administrative officers from the City Centre
- During the quarter a working group was established to drive the timely implementation of strategies arising from the Summit. Further meetings will be held in the 3rd quarter.
- City of Darwin will be asked to consider an CBD activation fund during 2017/18 budget deliberations.
- Working with Tourism NT, DCWRA and NTG to investigate walking trails around the City promoting heritage assets

The next meeting is scheduled to be held in February 2017 to discuss the following:

- 6.2.5 Develop themed walking trails throughout the City and adjacent precincts to connect points of interest. Progress with Tourism NT, DCWRA & NTG.
- 6.2.10 Target red tape and cost reduction for events/activities in the Mall. Work with DCWRA to clarify and remove red tape barriers.
- 6.2.11 Create a calendar of events & activities for the City and Waterfront. Work with DCWRA, AHA and Darwin Waterfront Corporation.
- 6.2.15 Expand the existing playground in the Mall and refresh and Mall.

Other key objectives for the working group are to -

- Improve safety, security and cleanliness of the City;
- Parking, transport and creating a cycle friendly City; and
- Improving public spaces and reacting a walkable attractive City

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

On an annual basis Council administers in excess of 70 contracts which for 2016 the total value was approximately \$46.5 million an increase of 10% from the previous financial year.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.4.1.6 Issue licences and permits for activities undertaken on Council land / property and liaise with community market | Liam Carroll - Manager Business Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| organisers | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d ' | YTD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council manages up to 100 leases, licenses and agreement in relation to various property holdings including alfresco and footpath dining

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.4.1.8 Administer and monitor contracts to minimize risk to | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Council | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

All tender contracts awarded by Council follow its Contract Management System which is overseen by the Contracts Administrator through a tender evaluation process and singed off by the Chief Executive Officer

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.4.1.3 Negotiate the strategic purchase and disposal of land and | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| property for Council | Services | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | n/ Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council regularly deals with property matters relating to its commercial leases in addition to property acquisitions and disposals. However due to their commercial in confidence nature are generally dealt within the confidential section of Council.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.4.1.5 Negotiate and administer leases and agreements for | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Council's properties | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | | : | - | | | |

Action Progress Comments

Linked Action Filter(s):

Council regularly deals with property matters relating to its commercial leases properties. However due to commercial in confidence of the agreements these are generally dealt within the confidential section of Council,

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.4.1.1 Provide business advisory services to Council on matters | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| including investment property, business proposals and the use of | Services | - | | | | | GREEN |
| council property for commercial activities | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council regularly deals with property matters relating to its commercial leases in addition to property acquisitions and disposals. However due to their commercial in confidence nature are generally dealt within the confidential section of Council,

Councils is currently dealing with renewal of significant commercial lease.

Last Updated - 24/01/2017

STRATEGY: 2.1.4 Provide parking facilities to meet community needs

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.1.4.1 Manage the operation and planning for City of Darwin on | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| and off-street car parking facilities | Services | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| | | | | _ | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / Y | TD Variance |
| On and Off Street Car Parking | | | | | | | |
| Links of Dolots of Dlaw(s) | | | • | - | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The decline in car parking revenue experienced for the 12 months to June 2016 appears to have corrected to a positive upward trend with overall on street car parking utilisation up 2% to 39% for the six months to December 2016.

Off street car parking utilisation has also increased by 5% to 89% for the six month period to December 2016, however in dollar terms there is a slight reduction in revenue as a result of 169 less permits issued this year.

INFRINGMENTS

A total of 8284 infringements were issued in the CBD including off-street car parks for the period October – December 2016, this figure is up 1728 for the same period last year.

ON-STREET CAR PARKING

Council provides a total of 1,686 on-street car parking bays across Zones A, B & C in the CBD. The number of total on street car parking bays has increased by 94 bays from last year due to a reconfiguration of the Zones from 30 June 2017.

For the quarter October – December 2016, Council generated a total of \$560,894 for on-street car parking. Total revenue is down \$5,481 on the previous year's quarter. Zone A declined by \$28,651, Zone B increased by \$20,308 and Zone C increased by \$2,862.

Last Updated - 24/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.1.4.2 Develop and implement Council's pricing strategy for on | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| and off-street car parking facilities | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaei | · VTD | Budget | YTD Actua | J V | TD Variance |
| | Buaget Type | Buage | | buaget | TID Actua | | ID Vallatice |
| On and Off Street Car Parking | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Councils resolved not to increase on and off street car parking fees from 1 July 2016; it did however adjust some permit parking fees

Options have been prepared with a 5% increase for 2016/17 for Council to consider

Last Updated - 24/01/2017

Finance

STRATEGY: 5.5.1 Manage Council's business based on a sustainable financial and asset management strategy

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.3 Manage and deliver on Council's annual statutory and financial reporting obligations | Miles Craighead - Manager Finance | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Financial Management | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Audited Financial Statements for 2015/16 reviewed by the Risk Management & Audit Committee and adopted by Council 15 November 2016.

Last Updated - 27/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.6 Manage and monitor Council's Payables processes | Miles Craighead - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| including Council's Procurement framework and payroll | Finance | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | / Y | TD Variance |
| Financial Management | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council's accounts payable and procurement functions are ongoing. 1 February stores is transferring to Infrastructure.

Last Updated - 27/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.5 Develop and implement sound asset accounting practices | Miles Craighead - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| | Finance | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |
| Financial Management | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

This is continuous improvement. Previous improvements have been around componentization of assets and increasing the accuracy of depreciation expense. Currently reviewing accounting for waste remediation.

Last Updated - 27/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.4 Manage and provide advice on Council's borrowing and investments in accordance with adopted policy | Miles Craighead - Manager Finance | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | TD Variance |
| Financial Management | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | - | | | | - | |

Action Progress Comments

Linked Action Filter(s):

External review of Council's investment internal controls was undertaken and a report provided to the Risk Management & Audit Committee. Recommendations substantially adopted. A 2nd external review of investing strategy undertaken and is in progress for reporting to Management.

Last Updated - 27/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.2 Develop and implement a financially sustainable long term | Miles Craighead - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| financial plan, annual budget and quarterly budget reviews | Finance | - | | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Financial Management | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Long Term Financial Plan 2016 - 2026 adopted.

2016/17 budget review for first quarter presented November 2016.

Plans in progress to develop the 2017/18 budget.

Last Updated - 27/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.1 Manage Council's revenue functions including generation | Miles Craighead - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| of Council's rates revenue | Finance | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | TD Variance |
| Financial Management | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Rates levied August 2016.

Last Updated - 27/01/2017

Fleet

STRATEGY: 5.5.1 Manage Council's business based on a sustainable financial and asset management strategy

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicato |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.3 Monitor fleet condition and level of usage | Peter Newcombe - Manager Fleet | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variand |
| Fleet Management | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | - | |
| _ast Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicato |
| 5.5.1.4 Provide preventative maintenance, repair and modifications to Council's fleet, ensuring compliance with safety regulations | Peter Newcombe - Manager Fleet | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Fleet Management | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | a/ Y | /TD Variand |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| ast Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicato |
| 5.5.1.1 Manage Council's heavy and light fleet | Peter Newcombe - Manager Fleet | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variand |
| Fleet Management | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| _ast Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicato |
| 5.5.1.2 Purchase and dispose of vehicles and plant resources | Peter Newcombe - Manager Fleet | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Fleet Management | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | /TD Variand |
| | | - | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Information Technology

STRATEGY: 1.3.1 Develop and promote information and communication technology capabilities to service and inform the community

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.3.1.1 Implement the City of Darwin Digital Strategy | Richard lap - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| | Information Technology | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | : | • | • | | • | |
| | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Continued rollout of WiFi in open and public spaces, including Civic Park and greater coverage in the Mall.

Reviewing projects as part in the IT Leadership group.

Last Updated - 13/02/2017

STRATEGY: 5.1.3 Research, implement and support technology and communication systems to deliver services more efficiently

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|--------------|
| 5.1.3.5 Manage Council's data security requirements including | Richard lap - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| back-ups, data redundancy and high availability | Information Technology | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Duantum Duafile | Dudwat Trus | Dudge | VID | Dudest | VTD A stud | , , | (TD Verience |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | <u>VIV</u> | Budget | YTD Actua | | TD Variance |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Changes to Systems to support new IT High Availability Plans

Last Updated - 13/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.1.3.2 Deliver, maintain and support software applications and | Richard lap - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| information systems to ensure the Council works effectively | Information Technology | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Information Technology | | | | J. | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Upgrades to Authority and Ci Anywhere as started.

Last Updated - 13/02/2017

| Action 5.1.3.1 Manage and implement Council's asset management for computer hardware and software assets | Responsibility Richard lap - Manager Information Technology | Action Status In Progress | Start Date 01/07/2016 | End Date 30/06/2017 | % Comp. 50% | Target 50% | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Program Profile Information Technology Linked Related Plan(s): | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | | /TD Variance |
| Linked Action Filter(s): Action Progress Comments | | | | | | | |
| Continuous upgrade of Network and security systems. Last Updated - 13/02/2017 | | | | | | | |

Office of GM Corporate Services

STRATEGY: 4.2.1 Encourage the growth and development of the arts

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 4.2.1.3 Plan for and manage the renewal of capital at the Darwin | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Entertainment Centre to ensure a safe and functional facility | Corporate Services | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| , and the second | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | /TD Variance |
| Darwin Entertainment Centre | | | | | | | |
| Links of Bolots of Bloods): | | | | = | | = | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Asset management plan completed and implemented on an ongoing basis.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.1.1 Oversee the management of Darwin Entertainment Cen | tre Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| | Corporate Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | el Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Entertainment Centre | , | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Overseeing the management of the Darwin Entertainment Centre is ongoing and on track.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.2 Display contemporary leadership and management practices

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|---------------------------------------|
| 5.3.2.4 Actively participate in the Executive Leadership Team to | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| monitor and resolve organisation-wide issues and represent | Corporate Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| matters relating to Corporate Services | | | | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Corporate Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

GM participates in weekly Executive Leadership Team and Project Control Group meetings.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.1 Provide strategic and operational leadership to the | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Corporate Services Department | Corporate Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Corporate Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Carried out on an ongoing basis through leadership and management practices.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.5 Facilitate and deliver organizational leadership and culture | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| development program | Corporate Services | - | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | n/ \ | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Corporate Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.2 Attend Council and Committee Meetings to represent matters relating to Corporate Services | Diana Leeder - General Manager Corporate Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Corporate Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Preparation and presentation of reports completed and Council and Committee meetings attended.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.3 Lead implementation of Council plans, policy and | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| decisions which involve Corporate Services | Corporate Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaei | t YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | a/ } | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Corporate Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Implemented on an ongoing basis.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.3 Understand and manage Council's risk exposure

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.3.4 Implement and manage Council's Internal Audit program | Tony Simons - Team | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| | Coordinator - Risk, Audit and | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| | Safety | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Risk, Audit and Safety | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Audit program for 2016/17 approved by Risk Management & Audit Committee in late 2015.

Audit Program for 16/17 50% complete.

Program on schedule.

Last Updated - 25/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| | Tony Simons - Team | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Management Framework including Strategic and Operational Risk | Coordinator - Risk, Audit and | | | | | ı | GREEN |
| Assessments | Safety | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | TD Variance |
| Risk, Audit and Safety | | | | | <u> </u> | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Risk Management Framework and all assessments reviewed in July 2016 and presented to Risk Management & Audit Committee.

New integrated Risk Management and Control Self-Assessment software developed, installed and tested January 2017. Go live expected June 2017.

Last Updated - 25/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.3.5 Develop, implement and manage Council's Control Self-Assessment Program | Tony Simons - Team Coordinator - Risk, Audit and Safety | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Risk, Audit and Safety | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | | YTD Variance |
| Nisk, Addit and Salety | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Control Self-Assessment program undertaken April 2016 through to August 2016. Report was presented to Risk Management & Audit Committee October 2016.

New integrated Audit and Risk Management software developed, installed and tested January 2017. Go live date expected June 2017.

Last Updated - 25/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| 5.3.3.6 Develop and maintain Council's Business Continuity Management systems | Tony Simons - Team Coordinator - Risk, Audit and Safety | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Risk, Audit and Safety | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | a <i>l</i> Y | TD Variance |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Business Continuity Plans have been upgraded to the latest version of the BC Program.

New version of Business Continuity Software developed, installed and tested January 2017. Go live date expected June 2017.

Last Updated - 25/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.3.7 Develop and maintain Council's Emergency Response | | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Plans | Coordinator - Risk, Audit and | | | | | | GREEN |
| | Safety | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Risk, Audit and Safety | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Emergency Response Plans and associated documentation reviewed in total July 2016. Next review July 2017.

Last Updated - 25/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|-----------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.3.2 Implement and manage Council's workplace health and safety management system | Tony Simons - Team Coordinator - Risk, Audit and Safety | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Risk, Audit and Safety Linked Related Plan(s): | | | | | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Action Progress Comments | | | | | | | |
| Workplace Health and Safety Management System and associate | ed documentation reviewed and upd | ated July 2016. | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 25/01/2017 | | | | | | | |

People, Culture and Capability

STRATEGY: 5.2.1 Attract, develop and retain a skilled workforce that is flexible and adaptable

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.2 Manage industrial relations matters and implement solutions | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, Culture and Capability | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations Linked Related Plan(s): | | | | | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Action Progress Comments | | | | | | | |

There are two active IR matters

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.9 Manage effective employment processes | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

This program is ongoing as matters arise.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.7 Develop and implement employee performance framework | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Existing framework will undergo a review early 2017. Consultation will be undertaken across all levels of the organisation.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.1 Develop and implement a whole of Council Workforce Planning Strategy | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, Culture and Capability | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Much of the key strategies under the Workforce Planning Strategy remain ongoing with several key pieces for development in 2017.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.6 Develop, negotiate and implement Council's Enterprise | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Agreement | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | a/ \ | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Negotiations to replace the existing Collective Agreement will commence in late March/early April of 2017.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.3 Deliver graduate and traineeship opportunities | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | Ŭ | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Program is ongoing.

Currently seeking internal directorate submissions to advertise for:

- three traineeships; and
- one graduate role.

All submissions close 30 November 2016.

Above positions have now been filled.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

STRATEGY: 5.2.2 Foster an engaged, healthy workplace culture focussed on value delivery

| Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---------------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al \ | /TD Variance |
| | | | | | | |
| | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, Culture and Capability | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress Culture and Capability | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 Culture and Capability | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 Culture and Capability | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 50% Culture and Capability | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 50% 50% Culture and Capability |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Q2. This item is ongoing through the 52.2.3 around Leadership Development and other initiatives/works

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| 5.2.2.1 Manage the City of Darwin Workforce Wellbeing | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Committee | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | Sauget Type | Baago | | Baugot | TTD TIOLUC | <u> </u> | rb varianos |
| | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Q2. Ongoing promotion of Health Lifestyles through a variety of promotional material.

Balcony herb garden retired and ready for refresh in Q3.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.2.2 Develop and implement Council wide employee training | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| and development opportunities | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaet | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Q2. Essential Leadership Program launched, this program has been well received and will form ongoing fixture in the training calendar.

Promoted next intake of professional development.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

Records and Information Management

STRATEGY: 5.3.1 Demonstrate good corporate practice and ethical behaviour

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Karlheins Sohl - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| equipped to meet their records keeping responsibilities | Records | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Records & Information Management | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Periodic staff training has been consistently provided throughout this period at all locations across Council.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.1.2 Administer and maintain Council's records Keeping | Karlheins Sohl - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| System | Records | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | l Y | TD Variance |
| Records & Information Management | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council's Records Keeping System (Ci Anywhere) is continuing to improve in both functionality and quality control measures.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.1.1 Continually implement, review and improve records | Karlheins Sohl - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| management services, policies and processes | Records | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Records & Information Management | | | | Ĭ | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

A range of processes and services have seen improvements over this quarter including an increased capacity of document processing from the Records Management Unit as well as the restructuring of 70 CARRS across council.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.1.3 Manage Council's requests and compliance relating to Freedom of Information (FOI) | Karlheins Sohl - Manager Records | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I | YTD Variance |
| Records & Information Management | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | - | - | | | |
| Action Progress Comments | | | | | | | |
| All Freedom of Information request have been processed correct | ly and within their allocated timefra | ames. | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |

Regulatory Services

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY: 1.2.2 Provide secure and clean public places and open spaces

| Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Steven Gatt - Manager Regulatory Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| | | | | | | |
| Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| | | | | | | |
| | | · | • | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Steven Gatt - Manager Regulatory Services | Steven Gatt - Manager In Progress Regulatory Services | Steven Gatt - Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 Regulatory Services | Steven Gatt - Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 Regulatory Services | Steven Gatt - Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 50% Regulatory Services | Steven Gatt - Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 50% 50% Regulatory Services |

STRATEGY: 1.2.4 Provide for diversity of uses and experiences in public places and open spaces

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1.2.4.4 Educate community about socially responsible pet | Steven Gatt - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | 000 |
| ownership and By Laws for animal management | Regulatory Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d Y | TD Variance |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | · | | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| ast Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
| 1.2.4.3 Manage and implement Council's animal management | Steven Gatt - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| program | Regulatory Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | n/ Y | TD Variance |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | · | | | | <u> </u> | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |

STRATEGY: 1.2.5 Participate and partner in activities that contribute to a safer Darwin.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| 1.2.5.1 Provide an after-hours emergency call-out service for attacking or dangerous dogs | Steven Gatt - Manager Regulatory Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Regulatory Services | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | a / | YTD Variance |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | • | · | · | · | | | |
| Last Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 1.2.5.3 Monitor and report instances of illegal alcohol | Steven Gatt - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| consumption and associated activities to the appropriate | Regulatory Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| authorities | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | 1 | TD Variance |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
| 1.2.5.2 Conduct routine patrols of public areas to ensure public | Steven Gatt - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| facilities, parks and beaches are being used for lawful purposes | Regulatory Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | /TD Variance |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |

STRATEGY: 2.1.4 Provide parking facilities to meet community needs

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 2.1.4.1 Manage and maintain compliance with Council's On and | · · | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Off-Street Parking Control Program | Regulatory Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> Y | TD Variance |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | | | | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |

2nd QUARTER

2016/17



City of Darwin
Office of the Chief Executive Performance Report

Jul 16 - Dec 16

| Costs of Services | Full Original | Full Amended | Recommended | Projected | YTD | YTD v FAB | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|-------|
| for the period ended 31 December 2016 | Budget \$'000 | Budget \$'000 | Variations \$'000 | Result \$'000 | Actual \$'000 | % | Notes |
| % of year elapsed | | | | | | 50% | |
| Chief Executive Officer | | | | | | Attachment B-1 | |
| Income | | | | | | | |
| Office of the Chief Executive | - | - | 3 | 3 | 5 | 163% | |
| Climate Change | 50 | 50 | - | 50 | 5 | 1 102% | |
| Communications & Engagement | - | - | - | - | 38 | 1000% | |
| Strategy & Outcomes | 15 | 15 | - | 15 | - | 0% | |
| Total income | 65 | 65 | 3 | 68 | 9 | 4 139% | _ |
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| Office of the Chief Executive | 768 | 778 | 3 | 781 | 41: | 5 53% | |
| Climate Change | 546 | 546 | | 549 | 31 | 6 57% | |
| Communications & Engagement | 839 | 1,014 | -11 | 1,003 | 55 | 0 55% | 1 |
| Governance | 1,531 | 1,531 | | 1,531 | 68 | | |
| Organisational Development | - | , - | 302 | 302 | - | 0% | 2 |
| Strategy & Outcomes | 361 | 385 | | 385 | 19 | | |
| Total expense | 4,045 | 4,254 | | 4,550 | 2,16 | | _ |
| Net surplus (-cost) | -3,981 | -4,189 | -293 | -4,482 | -2,07 | 2 46% | _ |

Note on recommended variations:

- 1. Transfer out Community Engagement function to Community & Cultural Services (-\$121k); no variation to overall COD budgets. Transfer in of education component of Bike Plan from capital budget (+\$110).
- 2. Transfer Organisational Development function from Corporate Services department to CEO department; no variation to overall COD budgets.

Note: function transfer actuals will be transferred in January in line with budget transfers.

Office of the Chief Executive

KPI Status

| GREEN | >90% on track or better |
|----------|--------------------------------------|
| YELLOW . | <90% and >70% marginal variance |
| RED | <70% off track or requires attention |



- KPIs reported on
- KPIs with at least 90% of target
- KPIs between 70 and 90% of target
- KPIs with less than 70% of target
- KPIs with no targets set



| KPI | | | | |
|---|------|------------|------------|-------|
| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual | |
| > 300,000 website 'hits' per annum | # | 150,000.00 | 298,330.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| No comments entered for this KPI | | | | |
| Increase in the number of followers on Facebook | % | 15.00 | 32.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| Followers as at 30 June 2016 - 4,638 | | | | |
| Followers as at 30 September 2016 - 5,401 | | | | |
| Number of media releases with positive media coverage | # | 80.00 | 85.70 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| No comments entered for this KPI | | | | |
| Number of successful grant funding applications | % | 60.00 | 0.00 | RED |

Latest Comment

Two funding applications were submitted during the Quarter under the Department of Local Government Special Purpose Grants Program. Applications for building silent rooms at Casuarina Library and a multi-purpose facility at Chrisp Street were unsuccessful.

| KPI | Trend | Unit | Target | Actual | |
|--|-----------------|------|--------|--------|--------|
| Percentage of current term policy review complete in 2016/17 | Jul 16 - Dec 16 | % | 100.00 | 80.72 | |
| | | | | | YELLOW |

Latest Comment

17 policies remain outstanding for review. 2 of these policies have been adopted in draft for community consultation.

Action Summary

Target

% Complete

At least 90% of action target achieved

Between 70 and 90% action target achieved

Less than 70% of action target achieved

No Target Set

| Action Sta | | End Date | |
|---|--------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1.4.1.1 Provide high level support and coordination of Council's role on; Northern 01/07 Australia Capital City Committee (NACCC); Top End Regional Organisational of Council's (TOPROC); and Council of Capital City Lord Mayors (CCCLM) | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 3.1.1.1 Coordinate the improvement of the environmental performance of Council's operations 01/07 | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 3.2.1.1 Manage and implement the City of Darwin Climate Change Policy and 01/07 Action Plan 2011-2020 | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 3.2.1.2 Foster environmentally sustainable behaviour in the Darwin community 01/07 | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 3.2.3.2 Manage Council's response regarding legislation, government policy and 01/07 land use strategy as it affects environmental management and climate change outcomes | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 3.2.3.4 Advocate to the Territory Government and comment on Development Applications to foster environmentally sustainable development | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 3.3.1.1 Monitor stormwater and waterway water quality 01/07 | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 3.3.2.1 Manage and implement the East Point Reserve Biodiversity 5 Year Plan 01/07 (2014-2018) | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 3.3.2.2 Manage Council's strategies for biodiversity and conservation 01/07 management | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.1.3.1 Manage Council's statistical profiles and analysis 01/07 | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.1.1 Implement the City of Darwin Governance Framework 01/07 | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.1.2 Manage Council's compliance with statutory obligations for Council 01/07 Meetings, including by-laws | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.1.3 Administer Council meetings and activities 01/07 | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.2.1 Manage and provide high level executive support to the Office of the Lord 01/07 Mayor and Chief Executive Officer | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.2.1 Develop and implement a strategic approach to seeking external grants 01/07 and Council recognition through awards | 7/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |

| | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
|--|------------|------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| 5.3.2.2 Develop and implement Council's Performance Management Framework including regular public reporting of performance against Council's Strateigc and Municipal Plans | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% | 80% 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.2.2 Provide administrative support to Elected Members | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% | 80% 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.3.1 Manage Council's Legislative Compliance Program and Policy Framework | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% | 80% 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.4.1 Develop and implement Elected Member, Chief Executive Officer and staff communication mediums | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% | 80% 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.4.3 Develop and coordinate the delivery of a whole of Council community engagement program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% | 80% 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.4.6 Develop and manage Council's social media platforms and websites | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% | 80% 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.5.1 Manage and implement Council's Communications Strategy and develop an annual Communications Plan | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% | 80% 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.5.2 Manage Council's reputation through effective media management strategies, public relations and marketing | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% | 80% 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.5.3 Manage marketing and promotion of Council's brand including sponsorship arrangements | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% | 80% 100% | ⊘ |

Action Details

Office of the Chief Executive

Climate Change and Environment

STRATEGY: 3.1.1 Reduce Council's greenhouse gas emissions

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 3.1.1.1 Coordinate the improvement of the environmental | Brooke Rankmore - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| performance of Council's operations | Climate Change & Environment | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Pudget Type | Budaet | · VTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | , , | /TD Variance |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | buayet | 110 | buaget | TID AGIUA | | ID Vallance |
| Climate Change and Environment | | | | | | | |
| Linked Polated Plan(s): | ======================================= | | | - | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Implementation of recommendations from the Deloittes Environmental System assessment is ongoing. Notably the development of Standard Operating procedures for environmental reporting and site inspections, environmental checklist, register of NT and Commonwealth legislation and clauses to be used in contractor and lease arrangements. These documents will be brought together into an Operational Environmental Management Plan. CCE staff are continuing to work with OHS staff based at the Operations Centre to include environmental conditions in Safe Working Methods Statements.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

STRATEGY: 3.2.1 Increased community understanding of climate change and environment issues and mitigation and adaption actions

City of Darwin

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 3.2.1.2 Foster environmentally sustainable behaviour in the Darwin community | Jade Leask - Senior Climate Change & Environmental Officer | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | · VTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d V | TD Variance |
| Climate Change and Environment | Budget Type | Buuget | | Buuget | TID Actua | | 1D Variance |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

2nd Quarter Update (October - December 2016)

Climate Change & Environment ran the following events this quarter;

Ride To Work Day with over 150 atttendees

Aussie backyard bird count and Bird Week

Bird ID cycling tour of East Point

Bird Week display and school holiday library program

Welcome to the waders and opening of the Nightcliff shorebird sign

Annual Tree Planting Day with School groups planted 2000 trees with 70 students from Anula and Marrara Primary schools

Staff participated in the following forums coordinated by other agencies:

Coast Adapt workshop by NCARF

Science at Sunset by Inspiring Australia and CDU

TNRM Conference - including; Esri inspiring stories workshop, thumbs up social media, Darwin Aquaculture, and grant writing.

Last Updated - 10/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 3.2.1.1 Manage and implement the City of Darwin Climate | Brooke Rankmore - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Change Policy and Action Plan 2011-2020 | Climate Change & Environment | | | | | | GREEN |
| D | | 5 / | VTD | D 4 4 | VIDA | | TO 1/ / |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | : YIU | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Climate Change and Environment | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Action plan continued to be implemented.

Over the last 3 months awarded the Energy Strategy tender which will be completed by April. A new GHG emissions target will be established as part of this process.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

STRATEGY: 3.2.3 Lobby governments, developers and industry to undertake sustainable projects and behaviours

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 3.2.3.4 Advocate to the Territory Government and comment on Development Applications to foster environmentally sustainable | Brooke Rankmore - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | 000 |
| development | Climate Change & Environment | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Climate Change and Environment | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Where appropriate, comment is provided on development applications and submissions provided to NT Government initiatives.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 3.2.3.2 Manage Council's response regarding legislation, | Brooke Rankmore - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| government policy and land use strategy as it affects | Climate Change & Environment | | | | | | GREEN |
| environmental management and climate change outcomes | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Climate Change and Environment | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Where appropriate, comment has been provided on development applications and submissions provided to NT Government initiatives.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

STRATEGY: 3.3.1 Advocate for the conservation of natural systems

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 3.3.1.1 Monitor stormwater and waterway water quality | Jade Leask - Senior Climate | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| | Change & Environmental Officer | | | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Climate Change and Environment | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Second Quarter Update (October - December 2016)

With the large amount of rainfall before Christmas the bacteria levels in Lake Alexander increased to greater that 200/100ml, the level recommended for safe recreational activity. This resulted in lake Alex being CLOSED for a number of weeks over the Christmas/New Year.

When the lake is CLSOED monitoring occurs daily, with two samples with safe bacteria readings required before the Lake is reopened to the public.

The first wet season samples of the storm water drains was also completed, showing high bacteria levels across the board, again common after the first rains.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

STRATEGY: 3.3.2 Increase biodiversity richness and abundance across Darwin

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 3.3.2.2 Manage Council's strategies for biodiversity and | Jade Leask - Senior Climate | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| conservation management | Change & Environmental Officer | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Climate Change and Environment | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Second Quarter Update (October-December 2016)

The Lakeside Drive Treatment Plan commenced in October with 95% of the debris removed and bollards installed to reduce access installed prior to the arrival of the wet season. The remainder of the works will be undertaken after the wet conditions subside to allow vehicle access.

A Gardens for Wildlife program has been developed with a report going to E&I early next year. Gardens for Wildlife will be a voluntary program for urban and peri-urban land holders, who are interested in utilising their property as wildlife habitat. This program would play a role in enhancement of corridors and patches of viable wildlife habitat in developed areas.

The George Brown Memorial Scholarship winner Tiffanie Pearse finished her 3 month placement with CC&E in November. Tiffany worked on a number of educational and community environmental events and on aligning our school presentations and materials to national curriculum requirements.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 3.3.2.1 Manage and implement the East Point Reserve | Jade Leask - Senior Climate | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Biodiversity 5 Year Plan (2014-2018) | Change & Environmental Officer | | | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | 1 1 19 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Climate Change and Environment | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Second Quarter Update (October - December 2016)

East Point Fauna survey report was received in October. The survey found healthy populations of many native species with the vegetated areas showing good levels on biodiversity. Additional survey transects were undertaken as part of the East Point / Nightcliff fauna assessment.

The next stage of revegetation at East Point was also undertaken in December as a Tree Planting Event with schools.

Last Updated - 08/02/2017

Office of the Chief Executive

STRATEGY: 5.3.4 Encourage community participation by engaging, communicating and working in partnership with the community

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.4.6 Develop and manage Council's social media platforms and websites | Danielle Avolio - Digital Marketing & Communications Officer | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | /TD Variance |
| Communications and Engagement | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

A major website development project is in progress. The project is progressing well and is expected to be complete in early 2016. The new website will provide new functionality, easy and robust search and up-do-date best practice in user experience.

Social Media continues to perform well across all platforms with Facebook the most popular of the three platforms.

Facebook Followers:

Facebook likes are well on the way to meet 2016/17 KPIs with an increase in likes of 16% in the first quarter.

July 2016 September 2016 Percentage increase

4647 5401 16%

Instagram Followers

Instagram statistics are available in real-time only, likes have increased steadily over 2016

January 2016 7 October 2016 Percentage increase 1000 1929 93%

Twitter Followers

Twitter is unable to provide full analytics, as of 7 October 2016, Twitter followers are currently 4,236.

Last Updated - 05/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.4.3 Develop and coordinate the delivery of a whole of Council | | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| community engagement program | Community Engagement Officer | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı İ | YTD Variance |
| Communications and Engagement | | | | | | | |
| Linked Palated Plan(s): | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

There were 11 community engagement projects completed between October to December 2016 (a total of 20 completed for the 2016/17 financial year to date). There is a further 9 community engagement projects underway. The major community engagement projects coming up are:

- -Gardens Oval Lights
- -Draft Animal Management Plan
- -Cavenagh / Bennett Street intersection upgrade
- -Foreshore erosion works

Last Updated - 03/01/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.5 Increase community awareness of the role and achievements of Council

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.5.2 Manage Council's reputation through effective media | Jordon Raymond-Monro - Senior | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| management strategies, public relations and marketing | Communications and Public | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| | Relations Officer | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | TD Variance |
| Communications and Engagement | | | | | | | |
| Links of Bolots of Bloods | - | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

In the last three months, the majority of media releases picked up by the media were positively received. However several hot topics have received negative attention. This includes the ongoing debate about the Daly Street roundabout and the modifications made to the scramble crossings. The announcement of the successful tender for the Bicentennial Park community play space received some negative coverage.

Most public relations and marketing campaigns were positively received.

Last Updated - 05/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.5.3 Manage marketing and promotion of Council's brand | Josie Matthiesson - Research & | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| including sponsorship arrangements | Project Co-ordinator | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı | YTD Variance |
| Communications and Engagement | | | | | | | |
| Linked Polated Plan(s): | - | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Current sponsorships are tracking well in half of 2016/2017. No new ongoing Sponsorship Agreements were entered into for the 2016/2017 year.

Continued to ensure Council received sponsor benefits during the quarter. NT Masters Athletics Championships were given \$2,500 sponsorship from the sponsorship contingency fund for this years event only.

New brand revisions continue to be rolled out and implemented.

Last Updated - 05/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.5.1 Manage and implement Council's Communications | Josie Matthiesson - Research & | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Strategy and develop an annual Communications Plan | Project Co-ordinator | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Communications and Engagement | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council's Communications Strategy is being satisfactorily managed and implemented. Standouts include significant increases in social media followers (Facebook, Instagram and Twitter), high responses to new animal management TV Commercials,

We are currently developing two new and one revised campaign. A Recycling Campaign - 'Recycle for Good' with a new TV Commercial launches in Nov 2016. The 'Share the Road/Share the Path Campaign is currently being designed with a new TV Commercial. A revised campaign for Bombing of Darwin Day - emphasizing the 75th Anniversary is being rolled out from now until Feb 2017.

Last Updated - 05/04/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.1 Demonstrate good corporate practice and ethical behaviour

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 5.3.1.3 Administer Council meetings and activities | Mark Blackburn - Executive Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> Y | TD Variance |
| Governance | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

All Council meetings and activities were carried out according to schedule.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.1.2 Manage Council's compliance with statutory obligations for | Mark Blackburn - Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Council Meetings, including by-laws | Manager | - | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Pudget Type | Budaei | · VTD | Budget | YTD Actua | y V | TD Variance |
| is v | Budget Type | Buaget | | Buuget | TID Actua | ·// | TD Vallatice |
| Governance | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council and committee meetings operated in accordance with By-Laws and Meeting Policy. Policy 043 - Meetings and ancillary documentation is currently under review with a workshop to be scheduled with Elected Members in early 2017.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.1.1 Implement the City of Darwin Governance Framework | Mark Blackburn - Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| | Manager | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Governance | | | | <u></u> | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council continues to operate in accordance with the Governance Framework to ensure City of Darwin manages its responsibilities efficiently, effectively and in the best interests of the community. The Framework document is currently being updated administratively and will be presented to Council early 2017.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.2 Display contemporary leadership and management practices

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.2 Provide administrative support to Elected Members | Mark Blackburn - Executive Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> | TD Variance |
| Governance | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s): Action Progress Comments

Elected Members provided with ongoing administration and support in accordance with adopted policy.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.1 Manage and provide high level executive support to the | Mark Blackburn - Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Office of the Lord Mayor and Chief Executive Officer | Manager | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaei | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | ol V | TD Variance |
| Governance | Dauget Type | Baago | | Buagot | TTD 7.0tac | · <u> </u> | rb varianos |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

High level support provided to the Office of the Lord Mayor and Chief Executive Officer. Hosted National Local Government Chief Officer's Group Conference and Council of Capital City Lord Mayors Meeting and Annual General Meeting October 2016.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.4 Encourage community participation by engaging, communicating and working in partnership with the community

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.4.1 Develop and implement Elected Member, Chief Execu | utive Mark Blackburn - Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Officer and staff communication mediums | Manager | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budae | t YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Governance | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | • | · | | | | | |
| Links of Astion Filter(s). | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Friday Flyer to Elected Members was delivered regularly for the period July - December 2016.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

Strategy and Outcomes

STRATEGY: 1.4.1 Actively engage with all levels of government to coordinate efficiencies and develop opportunities

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| | Vanessa Green - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| role on; Northern Australia Capital City Committee (NACCC); Top End Regional Organisational of Council's (TOPROC); and Council | | | | | | | GREEN |
| of Capital City Lord Mayors (CCCLM) | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d Y | TD Variance |
| Strategic Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

No NACCC Meetings have been held to date following the NT Government Election, however work has progressed at the officer level to reestablish the NACCC with a focus on Smart Cities and the Federal Government City Deals program.

Advocacy Papers on behalf of TOPROC were developed in response to the Federal and Territory Government Elections. The last meeting was held on 18 November 2016 with the Chair officially transferred to Litchfield Council. The next meeting is scheduled to be held 19 April 2017.

Lord Mayor completed her role as Chair of CCCLM in December 2016. The CCCLM AGM was held in Darwin on 13 and 14 October 2016. Lord Mayor and Council's Executive Manager attended political meetings in Canberra in mid-November 2016. The Prime Minister confirmed that all Capital Cities would be in receipt of a City Deal. Lord Mayors discussed the four policy priorities; Economic Development, Infrastructure, Climate Action and City Resilience. Policy papers were developed and presented to Federal Government members including the Prime Minister.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

STRATEGY: 5.1.3 Research, implement and support technology and communication systems to deliver services more efficiently

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.1.3.1 Manage Council's statistical profiles and analysis | Vanessa Green - Manager Strategy & Outcomes | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Strategic Services | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Id consulting provide statistical and economic analysis of the Darwin municipality through Profile Id, Economy Id and Atlas Id, which are all available through Councils website.

ld consulting were on site in September 2016 to provide training to interested members of staff.

These resources greatly contribute to Council's grant application process and provide a sound basis for statistical and research material.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.2 Display contemporary leadership and management practices

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.2.2 Develop and implement Council's Performance Management Framework including regular public reporting of performance against Council's Strateigc and Municipal Plans | Vanessa Green - Manager Strategy & Outcomes | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Strategic Services | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | | YTD Variance |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

2015/16 Annual Report has been endorsed by the Risk Management and Audit Committee at the end of October 2016. and adopted by Council 15 November 2016. The report forwarded to the Minister for Local Government as required by Legislation.

Quarterly Performance Reporting against the Strategic Plan and Municipal Plan has commenced with Quarter 1 reports presented to the November 2016 round of Committees.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

| ite % Comp. Targ | get Indicator |
|------------------|---------------|
| 017 50% 50% | 9% GREEN |
| YTD Actual | YTD Variance |
| | Y I D Actual |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Two new funding applications were submitted during the period for Special Purpose Grant Funding from the Department of Local Government and Community Services.

Projects submitted included Building Silent Rooms at Casaurina Library and Building a multipurpose sports facility at Chrisp Street.

In addition, Council submitted three projects under the Black Spot Funding program which included:

- Conducting a traffic study at the intersection of Dickward Drive and Progress Drive and the intersection of Progress Drive and Oleander Street
- Conducting a traffic study of Lee Point Road
- Extending the median through intersection to prevent a right turn and through movements at the intersection of Daly Street and Woods Street

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.3 Understand and manage Council's risk exposure

| Action 5.3.3.1 Manage Council's Legislative Compliance Program and Policy Framework | Responsibility Vanessa Green - Manager Strategy & Outcomes | Action Status In Progress | Start Date 01/07/2016 | End Date 30/06/2017 | % Comp. 50% | Target 50% | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| Program Profile Strategic Services | Budget Type | Budge | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Action Progress Comments | | | | | | | |

There have been 67 (80.7%) of the 83 policies have been reviewed to date with a further two remaining under review at the end of this quarter.

All policies are to be reviewed during the term of the Council. This is on track to be achieved.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

ATTACHMENT B

3RD QUARTER

2016/17



Corporate Services Performance Report

Jul 16 - Mar 17

| Costs of Services for the period ended 31 December 2016 | Full Original Budget \$'000 | Full Amended Budget \$'000 | Recommended Variations \$'000 | Projected Result \$'000 | YTD Actual \$'000 | YTD v FAB | Notes |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------|
| % of year elapsed | · | · | · | · | · | 50% | |
| Corporate Services | | | | | | Attachment B- | ·3 |
| Income | | | | | | | |
| General Manager Corporate | 6 | 6 | - | 6 | 22 | 405% | |
| Employee Relations | 105 | 105 | - | 105 | 64 | 61% | |
| Finance Management | 490 | 490 | - | 490 | 161 | 33% | |
| Fleet Management | 73 | 73 | - | 73 | 22 | 30% | |
| Information Technology | 53 | 53 | - | 53 | 38 | 73% | |
| On & Off Street Parking | 5,122 | 5,122 | - | 5,122 | 2,926 | 57% | |
| Property Management | 1,497 | 1,497 | 9 | 1,506 | 879 | 58% | |
| Regulatory & Animal Management | 3,309 | 3,309 | -41 | 3,268 | 1,737 | 53% | 1 |
| Total income | 10,654 | 10,654 | -32 | 10,621 | 5,850 | 55% | _ |
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| General Manager Corporate | 964 | 964 | -302 | 662 | 450 | 68% | 2 |
| Business Services | 290 | 290 | - | 290 | 157 | 54% | |
| Contract Administration | 161 | 161 | - | 161 | 82 | 51% | |
| Darwin Entertainment Centre | 902 | 902 | - | 902 | 371 | 41% | |
| Employee Overheads (net) | 117 | 117 | - | 117 | -2 | -1% | |
| Employee Relations | 1,590 | 1,590 | - | 1,590 | 690 | 43% | |
| Finance Management | 3,097 | 3,097 | - | 3,097 | 1,456 | 47% | |
| Fleet Management (net of internal | | | | | | | |
| charges/hire) * | -1,736 | -1,736 | - | -1,736 | -863 | 50% | |
| Information Technology | 2,736 | 2,736 | - | 2,736 | 1,521 | 56% | |
| On & Off Street Parking | 5,170 | 5,170 | - | 5,170 | 2,619 | 51% | |
| Property Management | 165 | 183 | - | 183 | 89 | 49% | |
| Records & Information Management | 668 | 668 | 75 | 744 | 313 | 42% | 3 |
| Regulatory & Animal Management | 4,546 | 4,546 | 56 | 4,602 | 2,335 | 51% | 4 |

| Costs of Services for the period ended 31 December 2016 | Full Original Budget \$'000 | Full Amended Budget \$'000 | Recommended Variations \$'000 | Projected Result \$'000 | YTD Actual \$'000 | YTD v FAB | Notes |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------|
| % of year elapsed | | | | | | 50% | |
| Risk Management | 1,191 | 1,240 | - | 1,240 | 878 | 71% | |
| Total expense | 19,862 | 19,929 | -170 | 19,759 | 10,096 | 51% | _ |
| Net surplus (-cost) | -9,209 | -9,275 | 138 | -9,137 | -4,246 | 46% | _ _ |

Notes on recommended variations:

- 1. Decrease in income due to less permits being issued (\$56k) and anticipated cat registrations, (\$23k) partially offset by increases in suburban infringement income (\$17k) and dog registration income (\$21k).
- 2. Transfer Organisational Development function from Corporate Services department to CEO department; no variation to overall COD budgets.
- 3. Transfer Records Information Officer from Infrastructure department to Records function; no variation to overall COD budgets.
- 4. Upgrade to mobile infringment system (\$35k) funded from On & Off Street Parking Reserve and increase in Public Places & CBD enforcement overtime and dog registration write-offs (offset by additional income).

Note: function transfer actuals will be transferred in January in line with budget transfers.

Corporate Services

Overview





>90% on track or better

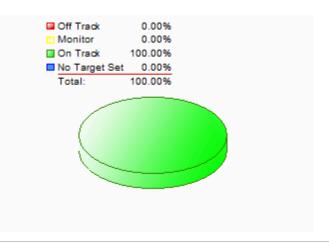


<90% and >70% marginal variance



<70% off track or requires attention





| KPI | | | | |
|---|------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual | |
| < 20% internal annual staff turnover rate | % | 20.00 | 7.70 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| First quarter turnover was at 1.7% | | | | |
| Second quarter turnover was at 5.2% | | | | |
| Third quarter turnover was at 7.7% | | | | |
| Annual Corporate Services departmental expenditure within approved budget | % | 75.00 | 75.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | 1074 J TO 201 J |
| Year to date expenditure (excluding capital) versus budget. | | | | |
| Annual Darwin Entertainment Centre expenditure within approved budget | % | 75.00 | 84.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| Year to date expenditure (excluding capital) versus budget. | | | | |

| Citv | | |
|------|--|--|
| | | |
| | | |

| City of Darwin | Corporate Servi | ices Performanc | e Report (Jul | l 16 - Mar 1 |
|---|------------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------|
| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual | |
| Community perception of safety in parks, reserves and public open spaces | % | 60.00 | 86.00 | |
| Latest Comment Council no longer asks this question in its annual Community Satisfaction Survey. Rather, the questions now seek to determing night and which public spaces they feel most unsafe. This KPI now reports the level of community satisfaction with feeling safe safe during the daytime, slightly down from 88% in the previous year and 91% in 2014. Feeling of safety at night-time has also safe as opposed to 59% the previous year. | fe during the day time | e. In 2016, 86% c | of people said | they feel |
| Community satisfaction with dog and cat control and education programs | # | 3.30 | 3.10 | 000 |
| Latest Comment Whilst views of animal control and education were mixed, 34% of people were satisfied with the services provided in 2016/17. year. | | | | previous |
| Number of cats registered within the City of Darwin | # | 1,500.00 | 1,226.00 | |
| Latest Comment Registrations for the 2016/17 financial year fell due 31 July 2016. Cat registrations have increased from 1,087 in the previous | | 40,000,00 | 0.050.00 | TELLUM |
| Number of dogs registered within the City of Darwin | # | 10,000.00 | 8,950.00 | YELLOW |
| Latest Comment 8,950 dogs were recorded as registered during 2016/17. Registrations were due July 2016. | | | | TECLOW |
| Percentage of Council's annual Internal Audit Plan delivered | % | 50.00 | 50.00 | 000 |
| Latest Comment Two internal audits have been undertaken for: - Information Technology systems and security; and - Investment strategy | | | | GREEN |
| Percentage of female staff | % | 50.00 | 44.00 | |
| Latest Comment 138 Female staff as at 31 March 2017. Total staff 317. | | | | YELLOW |
| Percentage of Freedom of Information requests responded to within required timeframes | % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 000 |
| Latest Comment | | | | GREEN |

Latest Comment

Year to date 14 Freedom of information requests were received, 5 during quarter 3. All Freedom of Information requests have been responded to in accordance with the timeframes outlined in legislation.

Percentage of male staff 50.00 % 56.00

Latest Comment

179 male staff as at 31 March 2017. Total staff 317.

| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual | |
|---|------|--------|--------|-------|
| Percentage of service desk requests closed against open requests during a period. | % | 97.50 | 98.50 | 000 |
| Latest Comment | | | | GREEN |
| No comments entered for this KPI | | | | |
| Percentage of the Control Self-Assessment actions reviewed annually | % | 100.00 | 100.00 | 000 |
| Latest Comment | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | |
| All control self-assessments reviewed July 2016. | | | | |
| Percentage of vehicles available for use | % | 100.00 | 0.00 | 000 |
| Later (A. C. a. a. a. d. | | | | RED |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| This KPI is not currently being tracked with accuracy and will be reviewed. | | | | |

Action Summary

Target

% Complete

At least 90% of action target achieved

A Between 70 and 90% action target achieved

Ess than 70% of action target achieved

No Target Set

| Action | Start Date | End Date | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1.2.2.3 Conduct enforcement activities to ensure compliance with Australian Road Rules, NT Traffic Regulations and Council By Laws | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.4.3 Manage and implement Council's animal management program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.4.4 Educate community about socially responsible pet ownership and By Lawsfor animal management | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.5.1 Provide an after-hours emergency call-out service for attacking or dangerous dogs | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.5.2 Conduct routine patrols of public areas to ensure public facilities, parks and beaches are being used for lawful purposes | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.5.3 Monitor and report instances of illegal alcohol consumption and associated activities to the appropriate authorities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.3.1.1 Implement the City of Darw in Digital Strategy | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.1.4.1 Manage the operation and planning for City of Darw in on and off-street car parking facilities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.1.4.1 Manage and maintain compliance with Council's On and Off-Street Parking Control Program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.1.4.2 Develop and implement Council's pricing strategy for on and off-street caparking facilities | ar01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.1 Provide business advisory services to Council on matters including investment property, business proposals and the use of council property for commercial activities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.2 Advise Council on Darwin's business, economic and tourist development and compliance in accordance with adopted policy | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.3 Negotiate the strategic purchase and disposal of land and property for Council | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.4 Manage security services to protect Council owned property | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.5 Negotiate and administer leases and agreements for Council's properties | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.4.1.6 Issue licences and permits for activities undertaken on Council land / property and liaise with community market organisers | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |

| City of Dai will | | | | | | • | corporate services remormance Report (Jul 10 - Iwai 17) |
|--|------------|------------|------------|-----|-----|------|---|
| 2.4.1.7 Award contracts through transparent process of advertisement and assessment | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | Ø |
| 2.4.1.8 Administer and monitor contracts to minimize risk to Council | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | Ø |
| 4.2.1.1 Oversee the management of Darwin Entertainment Centre | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | Ø |
| 4.2.1.3 Plan for and manage the renewal of capital at the Darwin Entertainment Centre to ensure a safe and functional facility | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.1.3.1 Manage and implement Council's asset management for computer hardw are and softw are assets | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.1.3.2 Deliver, maintain and support software applications and information systems to ensure the Council works effectively | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.1.3.5 Manage Council's data security requirements including back-ups, data redundancy and high availability | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.1 Develop and implement a whole of Council Workforce Planning Strategy | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.2 Manage industrial relations matters and implement solutions | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.3 Deliver graduate and traineeship opportunities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.6 Develop, negotiate and implement Council's Enterprise Agreement | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.7 Develop and implement employee performance framework | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.1.9 Manage effective employment processes | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.2.1 Manage the City of Darwin Workforce Wellbeing Committee | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.2.2 Develop and implement Council wide employee training and development opportunities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.2.2.3 Develop and implement a framework to build leadership capacity across Council | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.1.1 Continually implement, review and improve records management services, policies and processes | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.1.2 Administer and maintain Council's records Keeping System | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.1.3 Manage Council's requests and compliance relating to Freedom of Information (FOI) | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.1.4 Provide staff training and development to ensure they are equipped to meet their records keeping responsibilities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.2.1 Provide strategic and operational leadership to the Corporate Services Department | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 5.3.2.2 Attend Council and Committee Meetings to represent matters relating to Corporate Services | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | |

| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
|------------|--|
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| | 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 30/06/2017 |

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.4.1.2 Advise Council on Darwin's business, economic and | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| tourist development and compliance in accordance with adopted | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| policy | | | | | | | 1 1 1/2 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The Lord Mayor hosted a meeting 9 March 2017 to progress the actions of the CBD summit resulting in the establishment of the Northern Australia Capital Cities Committee in conjunction with the Chief Minister of the NT.

The inaugural Vibrant CBD Sub Committee will meet on 23 May 2017

The following actions will be progressed through the .

Creating a cooperative atmosphere to enable the creation of a vibrant City

Action Details Progress

- 6.1.1 Re-establish the Northern Australia Capital City Committee to enable a comprehensive target development of the City. Meeting with the Lord Mayor and Chief Minister held on 13 December 2016. Advice from the Chief Minister that the committee will be re-established. City of Darwin CEO and NTG Chief of Staff held a meeting on 20 December 2016 to progress the format. NTG advice is NTG Architect is to be included.
- 6.1.6 Lobby Government to discontinue the fragmentation of administrative offices from the City. Work with the Property Council to develop a position paper to lobby the NT Government.

This matter will be referred to the Northern Australia Capital City Committee.

- 6.1.7 Form the Working Group to drive the timely implementation of the strategies with reporting back every three months. Working Group met on 26 October 2016 to allocate actions and report back on 9 March 2017. The follow up Summit is scheduled for 9 March 2017, invitations to be send in February.
- 6.1.10 Consider an activation fund to be sourced out of parking fees. Subject to a further report to Council in 2017 to form a policy position. Report to be presented to Council's budget workshop scheduled for 8 February 2017 and form part of the budget deliberations.

Activation and renewal – bring people back into the City

Action Details Progress

6.2.3 Review, promote, and activate the heritage assets through working with key agencies to create walking trails around the City. Progress with Tourism NT, DCWRA & NTG.

Meeting scheduled for January/February 2017 when all participants are available.

- 6.2.5 Develop themed walking trails throughout the City and adjacent precincts to connect points of interest. Progress with Tourism NT, DCWRA & NTG.
- 6.2.10 Target red tape and cost reduction for events/activities in the Mall. Work with DCWRA to clarify and remove red tape barriers.
- 6.2.11 Create a calendar of events & activities for the City and Waterfront. Work with DCWRA, AHA and Darwin Waterfront Corporation.
- 6.2.15 Expand the existing playground in the Mall and refresh.

Subject to a separate report to Council and funding requirements. CBD Stakeholder groups to be included in consultation.

6.2.16

Construct the Esplanade Play Space to attract families into the City.

Works will commence March 2017. Completion of works scheduled prior to school holidays in July 2017.

Improving safety, security and cleanliness

Action Details Progress

- 6.4.1 Lobby regarding the Banned Drinkers Register or similar programme. NTG has indicated the program will be reinstated in August 2017. To be progressed through the Northern Australia Capital City Committee.
- 6.4.5 Develop strategies with Larrakia peak bodies and other NGO's to minimise the impact of itinerants on the streets. Discussion on strategies with all stakeholders including the Public Places Services Collaboration Group (PPSCG). Arrange a meeting with the Public Places Services Collaboration Group (PPSCG) and key stakeholders of the CBD working group.
- 6.4.8 Determine strategic locations for mood and fairy lights to enliven the City. Trial of lighting scheduled for Civic Park early in the new year. Council currently receiving pricing.
- 6.4.9 Determine locations for safety lighting.

Review with Public Places Services Collaboration Group. Priority locations to be referred to the PPSCG for a Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) assessment.

6.4.11 Identify hot spots around the City which could be improved and work with property owners and retailers to improve the visual amenity of the buildings and their signs. Progress in conjunction with Property Council, UDIA & Department of Infrastructure Planning and Logistics. Meeting scheduled for January/February 2017.

Parking, transport and creating a cycle friendly City

Action Details Progress

- 6.5.1 Gain stakeholder input to develop new initiatives to reward people who come into the City in the evening. To be developed with DCWRA. Meeting scheduled for January/February 2017.
- 6.5.5 Promote existing parking options on weekends and during events.

Awareness campaign currently underway. Awareness campaign completed in December 2016.

6.5.6 Promote road closures for special events. Ensure effective communication to all relevant stakeholders.

Communicated internally with relevant event and public relations staff to establish public awareness at relevant times / events.

Improving public spaces and creating a walkable attractive City

Action Details Progress

- 6.6.1 Revisit the concepts in the City Centre Master Plan and highlight those projects which assist with connectivity and the creation of shady, pedestrian friendly spaces and prioritise their implementation. Programs have been reviewed with report to be presented to Council. Report scheduled for Council Town Planning meeting on 7 March 2017.
- 6.6.2 Promote tree planting program to residents of the City to create awareness of activities. Further report to Council in March 2017. Further report to Council in 2017 with recommendations.
- 6.6.3 Review the need for solid cover in a range of locations in the Mall and determine an infill program.

Subject to further investigation and a future Council report. City Centre Master Plan project

Major City Projects

Action Details Progress

6.7.8 Form a cross Government working group to drive the Museum concept.

Identified in NT Treasury costings.

Alderman Palmer to progress with Assistant Minister Kirby.

- 6.7.9 Develop strategies by working with the Larrakia and other first nation peoples to ensure the Museum is representative of all Australian Indigenous arts.
- 6.7.10 Determine strategies around creating a living cultural space to the Museum which engages visitors and locals.
- 6.7.12 Building on strategies outlined in the 2014/15 Cruise ship attraction study.

Tourism NT Discussions to be held with Tourism Top End and NTG

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.4.1.4 Manage security services to protect Council owned | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| property | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council's security contract is generally let for a period of two to three years and sourced through an open competitive process through Councils tender process to ensure value for money for Council.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.4.1.7 Award contracts through transparent process of | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| advertisement and assessment | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | Ĭ | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

On an annual basis Council administers in excess of 70 contracts which for 2016 the total value was approximately \$46.5 million an increase of 10% from the previous financial year.

| Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| Liam Carroll - Manager Business Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| | | | | | | |
| Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | 1 | YTD Variance |
| | | | | | | |
| | Liam Carroll - Manager Business Services | Liam Carroll - Manager Business In Progress Services | Liam Carroll - Manager Business In Progress 01/07/2016 Services | Liam Carroll - Manager Business In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 Services | Liam Carroll - Manager Business In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% Services | Liam Carroll - Manager Business In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% 75% Services |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council manages up to 100 leases, licenses and agreement in relation to various property holdings including alfresco and footpath dining

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.4.1.8 Administer and monitor contracts to minimize risk to | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Council | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

All tender contracts awarded by Council follow its Contract Management System which is overseen by the Contracts Administrator through a tender evaluation process and singed off by the Chief Executive Officer

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.4.1.3 Negotiate the strategic purchase and disposal of land and | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| property for Council | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | /TD Variance |
| Business Services | j <i>j</i> . | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council regularly deals with property matters relating to its commercial leases in addition to property acquisitions and disposals. However due to their commercial in confidence nature are generally dealt within the confidential section of Council.

City of Darwin

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 2.4.1.5 Negotiate and administer leases and agreements for | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Council's properties | Services | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | 1 1 1 1 1 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Deleted Dian(s): | | | | • | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council regularly deals with property matters relating to its commercial leases properties. However due to commercial in confidence of the agreements these are generally dealt within the confidential section of Council,

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.4.1.1 Provide business advisory services to Council on matters | | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| including investment property, business proposals and the use of | Services | - | | | | | GREEN |
| council property for commercial activities | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Business Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council regularly deals with property matters relating to its commercial leases in addition to property acquisitions and disposals. However due to their commercial in confidence nature are generally dealt within the confidential section of Council,

Councils is currently dealing with renewal of significant commercial lease.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

STRATEGY: 2.1.4 Provide parking facilities to meet community needs

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.1.4.1 Manage the operation and planning for City of Darwin on | Liam Carroll - Manager Business | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| and off-street car parking facilities | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| On and Off Street Car Parking | | | | <u> </u> | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

For the nine month period to March 2017 total on street parking utilisation is up 2% to 37%

For the nine month period to March 2017 total off street parking utilisation is up 4% to 88%

For the nine month period to March 2017 total car parking revenue has increased by \$67,438 compared to last year..

| , | | | • | | | | • |
|---|---|---------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
| 2.1.4.2 Develop and implement Council's pricing strategy for on and off-street car parking facilities | Liam Carroll - Manager Business Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / Y | TD Variance |
| On and Off Street Car Parking | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | | | : | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Action Progress Comments | | | | | | | |
| Councils resolved not to increase on and off street car parking fee | es from 1 July 2016, it did however ac | djust some permit p | arking fees | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Options were repared with a 5% increase for 2016/17 for Council to consider who resolved not to increase fees.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

Finance

STRATEGY: 5.5.1 Manage Council's business based on a sustainable financial and asset management strategy

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.5.1.3 Manage and deliver on Council's annual statutory and | Miles Craighead - Manager | Completed | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 100% | 75% | |
| financial reporting obligations | Finance | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al \ | /TD Variance |
| Financial Management | | | | | | | |
| Linked Polated Plan(s): | - | - | - | - | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Audited Financial Statements for 2015/16 reviewed by the Risk Management & Audit Committee and adopted by Council 15 November 2016.

Last Updated - 28/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.6 Manage and monitor Council's Payables processes including Council's Procurement framework and payroll | Miles Craighead - Manager Finance | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Financial Management | | | I | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council's accounts payable and procurement functions are ongoing. Effective 1 February Stores functions transferred to Infrastructure Services.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.5 Develop and implement sound asset accounting practices | Miles Craighead - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Finance | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |
| Financial Management | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

This is continuous improvement. Previous improvements have been around componentization of assets and increasing the accuracy of depreciation expense. For this year; reviewing accounting for waste remediation. Accounting for waste remediation is progressing with infra & audit discussions.

Last Updated - 28/04/2017

City of Darwin

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.5.1.4 Manage and provide advice on Council's borrowing and | Miles Craighead - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| investments in accordance with adopted policy | Finance | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | /TD Variance |
| Financial Management | | | | Ŭ | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Linked Action Filter(5).

Action Progress Comments

External review of Council's investment internal controls was undertaken and a report provided to the Risk Management & Audit Committee. Recommendations substantially adopted. A 2nd external review of investing strategy undertaken and is in progress for reporting to Management. This including a draft revised policy was reported to RMAC during 3rd quarter. Now work in progress to go to Council.

Last Updated - 28/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.2 Develop and implement a financially sustainable long term | Miles Craighead - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| financial plan, annual budget and quarterly budget reviews | Finance | | | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | 1 1 19 11 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d Y | TD Variance |
| Financial Management | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Long Term Financial Plan 2016 - 2026 adopted.

2016/17 budget review for first quarter presented November 2016.

Plans in progress to develop the 2017/18 budget.

Last Updated - 28/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|
| 5.5.1.1 Manage Council's revenue functions including generation of Council's rates revenue | Miles Craighead - Manager Finance | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | | Durlan | VTO | Developed | VTD A ctur | | GREEN TO Verience |
| Program Profile Financial Management | Budget Type | Budget | | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>11</i> Υ | TD Variance |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Rates levied August 2016. Recoveries are following normal patterns although slightly unfavourable due to the economy.

Last Updated - 28/04/2017

Fleet

STRATEGY: 5.5.1 Manage Council's business based on a sustainable financial and asset management strategy

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.5.1.3 Monitor fleet condition and level of usage | Peter Newcombe - Manager Fleet | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al \ | TD Variance |
| Fleet Management | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 16/05/2017 | | | | | | | |
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
| 5.5.1.4 Provide preventative maintenance, repair and modifications to Council's fleet, ensuring compliance with safety regulations | Peter Newcombe - Manager Fleet | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Fleet Management | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | • | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 16/05/2017 | | | | | | | |
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
| 5.5.1.1 Manage Council's heavy and light fleet | Peter Newcombe - Manager Fleet | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | a/ \ | TD Variance |
| Fleet Management | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | - | | - | |
| Last Updated - 16/05/2017 | | | | | | | |
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
| 5.5.1.2 Purchase and dispose of vehicles and plant resources | Peter Newcombe - Manager Fleet | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Fleet Management | Budget Type | Budge | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | | TD Variance |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 16/05/2017 | | | | | | | |

Information Technology

STRATEGY: 1.3.1 Develop and promote information and communication technology capabilities to service and inform the community

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1.3.1.1 Implement the City of Darwin Digital Strategy | Richard lap - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Information Technology | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> | TD Variance |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | - | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Continued rollout of WiFi in open and public spaces, including Civic Park and greater coverage in the Mall.

Reviewing projects as part in the IT Leadership group.

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

5.1.3 Research, implement and support technology and communication systems to deliver services more efficiently STRATEGY:

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.1.3.5 Manage Council's data security requirements including | Richard lap - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| back-ups, data redundancy and high availability | Information Technology | | | | 1 | | GREEN |
| | | | VTO | | VTD 4 4 | , , | (TD) (- ' |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YID | Budget | YTD Actua | / Y | TD Variance |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | - | - | | | - | |

Linkea Relatea Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Changes to Systems to support new IT High Availiabilty Plans

Last Updated - 03/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.1.3.2 Deliver, maintain and support software applications and | Richard lap - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| information systems to ensure the Council works effectively | Information Technology | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaet | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Information Technology | Dauget Type | Daagot | | Daugot | 115 Motau | | TD Variation |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Upgrades to Authority and Ci Anywhere implemented.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.1.3.1 Manage and implement Council's asset management for computer hardware and software assets | Richard lap - Manager Information Technology | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | YTD Variance |
| Information Technology | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | - | - | | | , |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Action Progress Comments | | | | | | | |
| Continuous upgrade of network and security systems. | | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 03/04/2017 | | | | | | | |

Office of GM Corporate Services

STRATEGY: 4.2.1 Encourage the growth and development of the arts

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.1.3 Plan for and manage the renewal of capital at the Darwin | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Entertainment Centre to ensure a safe and functional facility | Corporate Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Entertainment Centre | | | | | | | |
| Linked Polated Plan(s): | | • | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Asset management plan completed and implemented on an ongoing basis.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------|--------|----------------|
| 4.2.1.1 Oversee the management of Darwin Entertainment Centre | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Corporate Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actual | I Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Entertainment Centre | | | | aagot | 7. D 7. Otaa. | | . D Valitation |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Overseeing the management of the Darwin Entertainment Centre is ongoing and on track. The project to replace the air conditioner is expected to be completed in the 2017/18 financial year.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.2 Display contemporary leadership and management practices

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.4 Actively participate in the Executive Leadership Team to | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| monitor and resolve organisation-wide issues and represent | Corporate Services | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| matters relating to Corporate Services | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Corporate Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

GM participates in weekly Executive Leadership Team and Project Control Group meetings.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.1 Provide strategic and operational leadership to the | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Corporate Services Department | Corporate Services | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Corporate Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | • | • | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Carried out on an ongoing basis through leadership and management practices.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.2.5 Facilitate and deliver organizational leadership and culture | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| development program | Corporate Services | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | n/ \ | /TD Variance |
| Office of GM Corporate Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Executive Leadership Team have endorsed an organizational vision - 'a high performing capital city' valued by the community. Delivering on the organizational vision will contribute to achievement of Council's overall strategic vision for the City. Management and staff have worked together to develop a plan and establish organizational values to improve organizational culture and performance.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.2 Attend Council and Committee Meetings to represent | Diana Leeder - General Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| matters relating to Corporate Services | Corporate Services | | | | | | GREET |
| Dragram Drafile | Budget Turne | Budaei | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | , v | TD Variance |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | buage | . IID | buaget | TID ACIUA | <u> </u> | ID Variance |
| Office of GM Corporate Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Preparation and presentation of reports completed and Council and Committee meetings attended.

City of Darwin

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.2.3 Lead implementation of Council plans, policy and decisions which involve Corporate Services | Diana Leeder - General Manager Corporate Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / | /TD Variance |
| Office of GM Corporate Services | | | | Ŭ | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | | | - | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |

Action Progress Comments

Implemented on an ongoing basis.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.3 Understand and manage Council's risk exposure

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.3.4 Implement and manage Council's Internal Audit program | Tony Simons - Team Coordinator - Risk, Audit and Safety | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Risk, Audit and Safety | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Audit program for 2016/17 approved by Risk Management & Audit Committee in late 2015.

Audit Program for 16/17 - 75% complete.

Program currently on schedule.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.3.1 Manage and implement a Council wide Corpo | orate Risk Tony Simons - Team | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Management Framework including Strategic and Op | erational Risk Coordinator - Risk, Audit and | | | | | | GREEN |
| Assessments | Safety | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |

Program ProfileBudget TypeBudgetYTD BudgetYTD ActualYTD VarianceRisk, Audit and SafetyImage: Control of the profile of the profi

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Risk Management Framework and all assessments reviewed in July 2016 and presented to Risk Management & Audit Committee.

New integrated Risk Management and Control Self-Assessment software developed, installed and tested January 2017. Go live expected June 2017.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.3.5 Develop, implement and manage Council's Control Self-Assessment Program | Tony Simons - Team Coordinator - Risk, Audit and Safety | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Risk, Audit and Safety | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Control Self-Assessment program undertaken April 2016 through to August 2016. Report was presented to Risk Management & Audit Committee October 2016.

New integrated Audit and Risk Management software developed, installed and tested January 2017. Go live date expected June 2017.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.3.6 Develop and maintain Council's Business Continuity Management systems | Tony Simons - Team Coordinator - Risk, Audit and | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| | Safety | | | | | | BREET |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Risk, Audit and Safety | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Business Continuity Plans have been upgraded to the latest version of the BC Program.

New version of Business Continuity Software developed, installed and tested January 2017. Go live date expected June 2017.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.3.7 Develop and maintain Council's Emergency Response | Tony Simons - Team | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Plans | Coordinator - Risk, Audit and | | | | | | GREEN |
| | Safety | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Risk, Audit and Safety | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Emergency Response Plans and associated documentation reviewed in total July 2016. Next review scheduled for July 2017.

| Action 5.3.3.2 Implement and manage Council's workplace health and safety management system | Responsibility Tony Simons - Team Coordinator - Risk, Audit and Safety | Action Status In Progress | Start Date 01/07/2016 | End Date 30/06/2017 | % Comp. 75% | Target 75% | Indicator GREEN |
|--|--|---------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Program Profile Risk, Audit and Safety | Budget Type | Budge | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | , | | | ' | |
| Action Progress Comments Workplace Health and Safety Management System and associate Last Updated - 16/05/2017 | ed documentation reviewed and upo | lated July 2016. | | | | | |

People, Culture and Capability

STRATEGY: 5.2.1 Attract, develop and retain a skilled workforce that is flexible and adaptable

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.2.1.2 Manage industrial relations matters and implement | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| solutions | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al \ | /TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Two IR matters have been raised year to date and both matters are now resolved.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.9 Manage effective employment processes | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d \ | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

This program is ongoing as matters arise.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.7 Develop and implement employee performance framework | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Existing framework will undergo a review late 2017. Consultation will be undertaken across all levels of the organisation by Manager Organisational Development.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.1 Develop and implement a whole of Council Workforce | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Planning Strategy | Culture and Capability | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | • | | | | <u> </u> | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Much of the key strategies under the Workforce Planning Strategy remain ongoing with several key pieces for development in 2017.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.6 Develop, negotiate and implement Council's Enterprise | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Agreement | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budae | t YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | al V | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | Buagerrype | Baage | | Baaget | TTD Hotac | <i></i> | 1D Variance |
| | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Negotiations to replace the existing Collective Agreement will commence early June 2017.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.1.3 Deliver graduate and traineeship opportunities | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaet | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Program is ongoing with new starters settling into their roles. Preparation is underway for the next round of traineeships.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

5.2.2 Foster an engaged, healthy workplace culture focussed on value delivery STRATEGY:

| Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| | | | | | | |
| ĺ | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, Culture and Capability | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress Culture and Capability | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 Culture and Capability | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 Culture and Capability | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% Culture and Capability | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% 75% Culture and Capability |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

This item is ongoing through the 52.2.3 around Leadership Development and other initiatives/works

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.2.2.1 Manage the City of Darwin Workforce Wellbeing | Jodie Wheeler - Manager People, | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Committee | Culture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | n/ Y | TD Variance |
| Employee Relations | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The committee continues to promote Health Lifestyles through a variety of promotional material. Work is underway to launch the Step Up Challenge in July 2017.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| esponsibility Ac | ction Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| die Wheeler - Manager People, In | n Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| ulture and Capability | | | | | | GREEN |
| udget Type | Budget | YTD | Rudget | VTD Actua | ı v | TD Variance |
| duget Type | Dauget | | Dauget | IID Actua | | TD variance |
| di ılt | e Wheeler - Manager People, In | e Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress ure and Capability | e Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 ure and Capability | e Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 ure and Capability | e Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% ure and Capability | e Wheeler - Manager People, In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% 75% ure and Capability |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Leadership Essentials Program launched, this program has been well received and will form ongoing fixture in the training calendar.

Promoted next intake of professional development.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

Records and Information Management

STRATEGY: 5.3.1 Demonstrate good corporate practice and ethical behaviour

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.1.4 Provide staff training and development to ensure they are | Karlheins Sohl - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| equipped to meet their records keeping responsibilities | Records | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaei | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Records & Information Management | | | | Ŭ | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Periodic staff training has been consistently provided throughout this period at all locations across Council.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.1.2 Administer and maintain Council's records Keeping | Karlheins Sohl - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| System | Records | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budae | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Records & Information Management | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council's Records Keeping System (Ci Anywhere) is continuing to improve in both functionality and quality control measures.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.1.1 Continually implement, review and improve records | Karlheins Sohl - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| management services, policies and processes | Records | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Records & Information Management | | | | Ţ I | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

A range of processes and services have seen improvements over this quarter including an increased capacity of document processing from the Records Management Unit and the continual development of CARR documents and reporting across council.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|--|--|
| 5.3.1.3 Manage Council's requests and compliance relating to Freedom of Information (FOI) | Karlheins Sohl - Manager Records | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | 1 | YTD Variance | | |
| Records & Information Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | | - | | | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | | | |
| Action Progress Comments | | | | | | | | | |
| All Freedom of Information request have been processed correctly and within their allocated timeframes. | | | | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 16/05/2017 | | | | | | | | | |

Regulatory Services

STRATEGY: 1.2.2 Provide secure and clean public places and open spaces

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.2.2.3 Conduct enforcement activities to ensure compliance with Australian Road Rules, NT Traffic Regulations and Council By | Steven Gatt - Manager Regulatory Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Laws | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | - | | - | |
| Last Updated - 15/05/2017 | | | | | | | |

STRATEGY: 1.2.4 Provide for diversity of uses and experiences in public places and open spaces

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.2.4.4 Educate community about socially responsible pet | Steven Gatt - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | 000 |
| ownership and By Laws for animal management | Regulatory Services | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | ======================================= | | = | = | | - | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.2.4.3 Manage and implement Council's animal management | Steven Gatt - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| program | Regulatory Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaet | · VTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı v | TD Variance |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Buaget | יוו | buaget | TID ACIUA | | ID Variance |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

During the last quarter Council has been developing an Animal Management Strategy.

A workshop regarding the Regulatory Services Program was held during the quarter.

The strategy is expected to be presented to Council during the 4th quarter.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

STRATEGY: 1.2.5 Participate and partner in activities that contribute to a safer Darwin.

| City of Daiwin | | | 0016 | orale Services | or criorinari | ce report | 301 10 - W |
|--|--|---------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicato |
| .2.5.1 Provide an after-hours emergency call-out service for ttacking or dangerous dogs | Steven Gatt - Manager Regulatory Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREET |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTL |) Budget | YTD Actu | al Y | TD Varian |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| ast Updated - 15/05/2017 | | | | | | | |
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicato |
| 1.2.5.3 Monitor and report instances of illegal alcohol consumption and associated activities to the appropriate authorities | Steven Gatt - Manager Regulatory Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREET |
| | | 0. (-) | · VIII | | VEDA | | TD 1/ |
| Program Profile Regulatory Services | Budget Type | Budge | et YIL |) Budget | YTD Actu | al Y | TD Varian |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | | ' | | | | | |
| _ast Updated - 15/05/2017 | | | | | | | |
| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicate |
| I.2.5.2 Conduct routine patrols of public areas to ensure public acilities, parks and beaches are being used for lawful purposes | Steven Gatt - Manager Regulatory Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREET |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTL |) Budget | YTD Actu | al Y | TD Varian |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s): | - | <u> </u> | | | | * | |
| ast Updated - 15/05/2017 | | | | | | | |
| STRATEGY: 2.1.4 Provide parking facilities to meet co | mmunity needs | | | | | | |

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.1.4.1 Manage and maintain compliance with Council's On and | Steven Gatt - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Off-Street Parking Control Program | Regulatory Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / Y | TD Variance |
| Regulatory Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | 5 | • | • | | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 15/05/2017 | | | | | | | |

3RD QUARTER

2016/17



Office of the Chief Executive KPI Report

Jul 16 - Mar 17

| Costs of Services for the period ended 31 March 2017 | Full Original Budget \$'000 | Full Amended Budget \$'000 | Recommended Variations \$'000 | Projected Result \$'000 | YTD Actual \$'000 | YTD v Projected Result % | Notes |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| % of year elapsed | | | | | | 75% | |
| Chief Executive Officer | | | | | | Attachment B-1 | |
| Income | | | | • | | 1000/ | |
| Office of the Chief Executive | - | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | | |
| Climate Change | 50 | 50 | - | 50 | 51 | | |
| Strategy & Outcomes | 15 | 15 | | 15 | - | 0% | _ |
| Total income | 65 | 68 | - | 68 | 54 | 80% | |
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| Office of the Chief Executive | 768 | 781 | - | 781 | 595 | 76% | |
| Climate Change | 546 | 549 | - | 549 | 428 | 78% | |
| Communications & Engagement | 839 | 1,003 | -5 | 998 | 557 | 7 56% | |
| Governance | 1,531 | 1,531 | - | 1,531 | 929 | 61% | |
| Organisational Development | 302 | 302 | -45 | 257 | 161 | 63% | 1 |
| Strategy & Outcomes | 361 | 385 | 5 | 390 | 259 | 66% | |
| Total expense | 4,347 | 4,550 | -45 | 4,505 | 2,929 | 65% | _ |
| Net surplus (-cost) | -4,282 | -4,482 | 45 | -4,437 | -2,875 | 65% | <u>.</u> |

Note on recommended variations:

1. Transfer to Employee Relations for Leadership Essentials training program.

RED

35.95

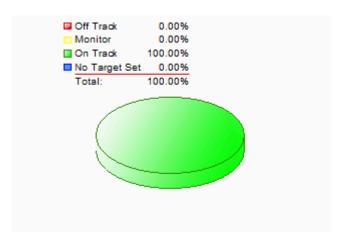
Office of the Chief Executive

Overview

KPI Status



Action Status



22.50

%

| Summary KPI | | | | |
|--|------|------------|------------|---|
| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual | |
| > 300,000 website 'hits' per annum | # | 225,000.00 | 259,698.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment 110,533 website hits were recorded during the 2nd quarter. Year to date total 259,698 | | | | 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| > 70% community agreement that Council consults with the community sufficiently | % | 70.00 | 16.00 | 000 |

Latest Comment

Satisfaction ratings with Council consultation for 2016/17 were mixed. 16% of respondents rated satisfaction as high, however a further 30% indicated they were neither satisfied nor dissatisfied and 43% indicated that they were dissatisfied. The primary reason for dissatisfaction was the view that Council needs to keep the community better informed or consult more. Other reasons indicated include:

- Council needs to be more honest and transparent or information can be misleading (26%)
- Council needs to publicise or promote consultation sessions and inform of us of the results (24%)

Council's revised Community Engagement Policy was presented at the first Ordinary Meeting in May 2017 for community consultation.

Increase in the number of followers on Facebook

Latest Comment

Followers as at 30 June 2016 - 4,638 Followers as at 30 September 2016 - 5,401 Followers as at 31 December 2016 - 5,842 Followers as at 31 March 2017 - 6,432

| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual |
|--|------|--------|----------|
| Number of media releases with positive media coverage | # | 80.00 | 90.47 |
| Latest Comment During Quarter 2, 42 media releases were issued. 38 media releases received positive media coverage. | | | GREEN |
| Number of successful grant funding applications | % | 60.00 | 0.00 RED |

Latest Comment

4 applications were submitted during the Quarter under the Department of Local Government Special Purpose Grants Program, Family Safe Environment Fund, Seniors Month Grant Fund and Federal Government Building Better Regions Fund. Council has not yet received notification of success or otherwise in relation to these applications. 0% of funding applications have been successful at this stage during the 3rd quarter.

Percentage of current term policy review complete in 2016/17 % 100.00 84.34

Latest Comment

13 policies remain outstanding for review at the end of the 3rd quarter.

Action Summary

Target

% Complete

At least 90% of action target achieved

A Between 70 and 90% action target achieved

Less than 70% of action target achieved

No Target Set

| Action | Start Date | End Date | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 5.3.1.1 Implement the City of Darwin Governance Framework | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.1.2 Manage Council's compliance with statutory obligations for Council Meetings, including by-laws | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.1.3 Administer Council meetings and activities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.2.1 Manage and provide high level executive support to the Office of the Lord Mayor and Chief Executive Officer | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.2.2 Provide administrative support to Elected Members | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.4.1 Develop and implement Elected Member, Chief Executive Officer and staff communication mediums | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.4.3 Develop and coordinate the delivery of a whole of Council community engagement program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.4.6 Develop and manage Council's social media platforms and websites | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.5.1 Manage and implement Council's Communications Strategy and develop an annual Communications Plan | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.5.2 Manage Council's reputation through effective media management strategies, public relations and marketing | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.5.3 Manage marketing and promotion of Council's brand including sponsorship arrangements | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |

Action Details

Office of the Chief Executive

Office of the Chief Executive

City of Darwin

STRATEGY: 5.3.4 Encourage community participation by engaging, communicating and working in partnership with the community

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.4.6 Develop and manage Council's social media platforms | Mark Blackburn – Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| and websites | Manager | | | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Communications and Engagement | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | = | | = | | - | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council's website development project is progressing well and scheduled to be released early May 2017. The new website will provide improved and new functionality, easy and robust search and up-do-date best practice in user experience.

Social Media continues to perform well across all platforms with Facebook the most popular of the three platforms.

Facebook followers at the end of March 2017 were 6,432. This was an increase of around 10% during the quarter resulting in a 38.7% increase year to date.

Instagram statistics are available in real-time only, likes have continued to increased steadily. There were 1,000 Instagram likes in January 2016, 2,060 in December 2016 and 2,303 in early April 2017. Instagram likes have more than doubled over the first three quarters of the financial year.

Twitter followers at the end of Quarter 3 were 4,615, up from followers in the previous quarter of 4,398 Twitter is unable to provide full analytics of follower, however numbers continue to increase.

Last Updated - 16/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.4.3 Develop and coordinate the delivery of a whole of Council | Sheree Jeeves - Senior | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| community engagement program | Community Engagement Officer | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Duantum Dualila | Budget Type | Dudge | VTD | Dudoot | VTD Active | , , | (TD Variance |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | עוץ יי | Budget | YTD Actua | | TD Variance |
| Communications and Engagement | | | | | | | |
| Linked Polated Plan(s): | - | - | | - | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

There were 9 community engagement projects completed between January to March 2017 (a total of 29 completed for the 2016/17 financial year to date). There is a further 8 community engagement projects underway. The major community engagement projects coming up are:

- -Gardens Oval Lights
- -Draft Animal Management Plan
- -Cavenagh / Bennett Street intersection upgrade
- -Nightcliff Jetty Car Park

Last Updated - 11/04/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.5 Increase community awareness of the role and achievements of Council

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.3.5.2 Manage Council's reputation through effective media | Mark Blackburn – Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| management strategies, public relations and marketing | Manager | | | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | 1 0 0 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d Y | YTD Variance |
| Communications and Engagement | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The majority of media releases picked up by the media have been positively received. Several hot topics that did receive negative attention included the Daly Street roundabout, modifications made to the scramble crossings in the CBD and the announcement of the successful tender for the Bicentennial Park community play space.

The CBD Summit in October received mostly positive coverage and the recent working group workshop received some negative coverage.

Christmas in the Mall, the 75th Anniversary of the Bombing of Darwin and the Mindil Pop Up Market in The Mall received positive coverage.

Most public relations and marketing campaigns were positively received.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.5.3 Manage marketing and promotion of Council's brand | Mark Blackburn – Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| including sponsorship arrangements | Manager | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Communications and Engagement | | | | Ŭ | | | |
| Linked Polated Plan(s): | | | • | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Current sponsorships are tracking well in half of 2016/17. No new ongoing Sponsorship Agreements were entered into for the 2016/17 year.

Continued to ensure Council received sponsor benefits during the quarter. NT Masters Athletics Championships were given \$2,500 sponsorship from the sponsorship contingency fund for this year's event only. (Also Tactile Arts Dragonfly Craft Fair in Bicentennial Park \$1000 from contingency)

New brand revisions continue to be rolled out and implemented.

New signage produced for various locations and events.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.5.1 Manage and implement Council's Communications | Mark Blackburn – Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Strategy and develop an annual Communications Plan | Manager | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budae | t YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Communications and Engagement | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council's Communications Strategy is being satisfactorily managed and implemented. Standouts include significant increases in social media followers (Facebook, Instagram and Twitter), a suite of TVCs produced and aired over past year.

Changes with Facebook content include more quirky style with posts, increase in video content including Facebook live with the Lord Mayor.

Pro-active media includes working with NT News around Council's CBD Summit and organisation change, and meeting regularly with NT News ahead of Council meetings to explain issues.

Major campaigns of the past year have all included new TVCs and other materials. Campaigns included: Recycle for Good, Share the Road/ Share the Path, Bombing of Darwin Day 75th Anniversary.

Last Updated - 24/04/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.1 Demonstrate good corporate practice and ethical behaviour

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.1.3 Administer Council meetings and activities | Mark Blackburn – Executive Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / Y | TD Variance |
| Governance | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | | | | | - | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

All Council meetings and activities were carried out according to schedule.

Last Updated - 05/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.1.2 Manage Council's compliance with statutory obligations for | Mark Blackburn – Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Council Meetings, including by-laws | Manager | | | | | | GREEN |
| | | 5 / | \ <u></u> | | V=5 4 4 | , , | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | YID | Budget | YTD Actua | | TD Variance |
| Governance | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council and committee meetings operated in accordance with By-Laws and Meeting Policy. Policy 043 - Meetings and ancillary documentation is currently under review with workshops held with Elected Members. The Policy is scheduled to be presented to Council during the 4th quarter.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.1.1 Implement the City of Darwin Governance Framework | Mark Blackburn - Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Manager | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Governance | | | | J | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council continues to operate in accordance with the Governance Framework to ensure City of Darwin manages its responsibilities efficiently, effectively and in the best interests of the community. The Framework document is currently being updated in preparation for the new Council following the August 2017 local government elections.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.2 Display contemporary leadership and management practices

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.2 Provide administrative support to Elected Members | Mark Blackburn – Executive Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |
| Governance | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | • | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Elected Members provided with ongoing administration and support in accordance with adopted policy.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.1 Manage and provide high level executive support to the | Mark Blackburn - Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Office of the Lord Mayor and Chief Executive Officer | Manager | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaet | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |
| Governance | | | | Laugot | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

High level support provided to the Office of the Lord Mayor and Chief Executive Officer. Hosted National Local Government Chief Officer's Group Conference and Council of Capital City Lord Mayors Meeting and Annual General Meeting October 2016.

Preparations are underway for the August 2017 local government elections. Council's Caretaker Policy was reviewed and adopted during quarter 3.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.4 Encourage community participation by engaging, communicating and working in partnership with the community

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.4.1 Develop and implement Elected Member, Chief Executive | Mark Blackburn - Executive | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Officer and staff communication mediums | Manager | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Governance | <u> </u> | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Friday Flyer to Elected Members was delivered regularly for the period July 2016 to March 2017.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

Action Summary

Target

% Complete

At least 90% of action target achieved

A Between 70 and 90% action target achieved

Less than 70% of action target achieved

No Target Set

| | Start Date | End Date | |
|--|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1.4.1.1 Provide high level support and coordination of Council's role on; Northern 01 Australia Capital City Committee (NACCC); Top End Regional Organisational of Council's (TOPROC); and Council of Capital City Lord Mayors (CCCLM) | 1/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.1.3.1 Manage Council's statistical profiles and analysis 01 | 1/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.2.1 Develop and implement a strategic approach to seeking external grants 01 and Council recognition through awards | 1/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.2.2 Develop and implement Council's Performance Management Framework 01 including regular public reporting of performance against Council's Strateigc and Municipal Plans | 1/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.3.3.1 Manage Council's Legislative Compliance Program and Policy 01 Framework | 1/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |

Action Details

Office of the Chief Executive

Strategy and Outcomes

STRATEGY: 1.4.1 Actively engage with all levels of government to coordinate efficiencies and develop opportunities

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|----------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.4.1.1 Provide high level support and coordination of Council's role on; Northern Australia Capital City Committee (NACCC); Top | | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| End Regional Organisational of Council's (TOPROC); and Council of Capital City Lord Mayors (CCCLM) | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Strategic Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The first NACCC Meeting with the new Government following the NT Government Election was held in February 2017. Work is progressing to establish the Vibrant CBD Sub-Committee which will focus on CBD revitalization. Council is continuing to work with the NT Government to progress an agreement with the Federal Government City Deals program.

Advocacy Papers on behalf of TOPROC were developed in response to the Federal and Territory Government Elections. The first meeting for 2017 was scheduled to be held 19 April 2017.

Lord Mayor completed her role as Chair of CCCLM in December 2016. The CCCLM AGM was held in Darwin on 13 and 14 October 2016. Lord Mayor and Council's Executive Manager attended political meetings in Canberra in mid-November 2016. The Prime Minister confirmed that all Capital Cities would be in receipt of a City Deal. Lord Mayors discussed the four policy priorities; Economic Development, Infrastructure, Climate Action and City Resilience. Policy papers were developed and presented to Federal Government members including the Prime Minister. The last meeting was held in March 2017 with discussions on advocacy strategies for Infrastructure, City Deals, Smart Cities, Amendments to the Telecommunications Act and NBN Rollout.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

STRATEGY: 5.1.3 Research, implement and support technology and communication systems to deliver services more efficiently

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.1.3.1 Manage Council's statistical profiles and analysis | Vanessa Green - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Strategy & Outcomes | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | n/ Y | TD Variance |
| Strategic Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | - | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- .ID (the population experts) provides statistical and economic analysis of the Darwin municipality through Profile Id, Economy Id and Atlas Id, which are all available through Councils website.
- .ID (the population experts) was on site in September 2016 to provide training to interested members of staff.

City of Darwin Economy ID profile statistics were updated during the 3rd quarter. Also during the 3rd quarter Council renegotiated its ongoing subscription with .ID (the population experts)

These resources greatly contribute to Council's grant application process and provide a sound basis for statistical and research material.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.2 Display contemporary leadership and management practices

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.3.2.2 Develop and implement Council's Performance | Vanessa Green - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 60% | 75% | |
| Management Framework including regular public reporting of | Strategy & Outcomes | | | | | | YELLOW |
| performance against Council's Strateigc and Municipal Plans | | | | | | | 1 100 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Strategic Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

2015/16 Annual Report was endorsed by the Risk Management and Audit Committee in October 2016 and adopted by Council 15 November 2016. The report was forwarded to the Minister for Local Government as required by Legislation.

Quarterly Performance Reporting against the Strategic Plan and Municipal Plan has commenced with Quarter 1 reports presented to the November 2016 round of Committees.

Quarter 2 reports were delayed due to systems issues and presented with the Quarter 3 reports in May 2017. A 6 month review of Council's 'Evolving Darwin Towards 2020' Strategic Plan will also be presented to the Corporate and Economic Development Committee Meeting scheduled for May 2017.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| | Michael Cormack - Strategic | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| external grants and Council recognition through awards | Project Officer | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> Y | TD Variance |
| Strategic Services | | | | Ŭ | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

During Quarter 3 funding applications were submitted for Seniors Week, Special Purpose Grant Funding for Building Silent Rooms at Casaurina Library and Family Safe Environment Funding to renovate the basketball court in Rapid Creek Park (Chrisp Street).

In March 2017, Council submitted an application for funding under the Building Better Regions Fund for the Shoal Bay Waste Management Facility Leachate Treatment System.

There is greater cost pressures on Federal and Territory Governments at present and as a result funding opportunities have decreased during the current financial year.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

STRATEGY: 5.3.3 Understand and manage Council's risk exposure

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 5.3.3.1 Manage Council's Legislative Compliance Program and | Vanessa Green - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Policy Framework | Strategy & Outcomes | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| · | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> Y | TD Variance |
| Strategic Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Poloted Plan(s) | | | • | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

70 (85%) of the 83 policies have been reviewed to the end of Quarter 3. All but two of the remaining policies are scheduled for review by 30 June 2017. The remaining two policies relate to Elected Member provisions and will be reviewed post August 2017 elections.

2nd QUARTER

2016/17



City of Darwin Community & Cultural Services Performance Report

Jul 16 - Dec 16

| Costs of Services for the period ended 31 December 2016 | Full Original Budget | Full Amended Budget | Recommended Variations | Projected Result | YTD Actual | YTD v FAB | |
|---|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|-------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % | Notes |
| % of year elapsed | | | | | | 50% | |
| Community & Cultural | | | | | | | |
| Income | | | | | | | |
| Community Engagement | - | - | 38 | 38 | - | 0% | 1 |
| Customer Services | 102 | 102 | - | 102 | 41 | 40% | |
| Darwin Safer City | 150 | 150 | - | 150 | 150 | 100% | |
| Family & Children | 170 | 174 | - | 174 | 101 | 58% | |
| Libraries | 1,519 | 1,533 | - | 1,533 | 1,512 | 99% | |
| Major Community Events | 100 | 100 | 2 | 102 | 2 | 2% | |
| Recreation & Leisure | 504 | 504 | 2 | 506 | 309 | 61% | |
| Sister Cities | - | - | 3 | 3 | 3 | 92% | |
| Youth Projects | 2 | 2 | 10 | 12 | 12 | 101% | |
| Total income | 2,548 | 2,565 | 55 | 2,621 | 2,130 | 81% | _ |
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| General Manager Community | 536 | 536 | - | 536 | 255 | 47% | |
| Community Development | 923 | 923 | - | 923 | 462 | 50% | |
| Community Engagement | - | - | 159 | 159 | - | 0% | 2 |
| Customer Services | 605 | 605 | - | 605 | 301 | 50% | |
| Darwin Safer City | 692 | 803 | - | 803 | 399 | 50% | |
| Family & Children | 365 | 369 | - | 369 | 156 | 42% | |
| Libraries | 3,674 | 3,688 | - | 3,688 | 1,789 | 49% | |
| Major Community Events | 525 | 535 | 2 | 537 | 221 | 41% | |
| Recreation & Leisure | 1,580 | 1,601 | 2 | 1,603 | 818 | 51% | |

| Costs of Services for the period ended 31 December 2016 | ded 31 December 2016 Budget Va | | ended 31 December 2016 Budget Budget Variations Result | | | | YTD Actual \$'000 | YTD v FAB % | Notes |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|--------|--------|-----|-------------------------|----------------|-------|
| % of year elapsed | | | · | | | 50% | | | |
| Sister Cities | 168 | 176 | 3 | 180 | 87 | 48% | | | |
| Youth Projects | 495 | 495 | 10 | 505 | 240 | 47% | | | |
| Total expense | 9,565 | 9,733 | 177 | 9,910 | 4,727 | 48% | | | |
| Net surplus (-cost) | -7,018 | -7,168 | -121 | -7,289 | -2,597 | 36% | _ | | |

Notes on recommended variations:

- 1. AFL NT and NT Cricket contribution to Gardens Oval lights consultation.
- 2. Transfer in Community Engagement function from CEO department \$121k, and \$38k expense offset for item 1 above. Note: function transfer actuals will be transferred in January in line with budget transfers.

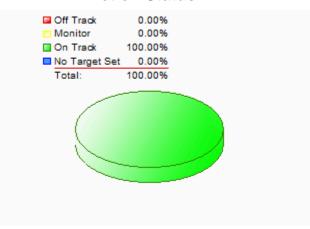
Community & Cultural Services

KPI Status

| GREEN VELLOW | >90% on track or better <90% and >70% marginal variance |
|-----------------|---|
| RED | <70% off track or requires attention |







8 KPIs reported on

- 8 KPIs with at least 90% of target
- 0 KPIs between 70 and 90% of target
- 0 KPIs with less than 70% of target
- ⁰ KPIs with no targets set

| IXI I | | | | |
|---|------|--------|--------|-------|
| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual | |
| > 100 community groups or organisations provided with council support (e.g. community grants, fun and | # | 27.50 | 42.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment No comments entered for this KPI | | | | |
| Annual Community and Cultural Development departmental expenditure within approved budget | % | 50.00 | 47.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| Year to date expenditure (excluding capital) versus budget. | | | | |
| Number of advisory consultations provided by the Youth Advisory Group | # | 2.00 | 50.00 | |

KPI

Latest Comment

At the July YAC meeting, The Department of Veterans Affairs conducted a consultation with the Youth Advisory Committee to get input into the development of an information booklet for young people with a veteran parent with Post Traumatic Stress Disorder.

Other consultations included Launch Youth Strategy, Youth Action Plan, National Student Leadership Forum, Safer Vibrant Darwin Plan and Turn it up Youth Mag Evaluation, Dilli Cultural Partnership.

Number of annual library visits # 250,000.00

GREED

298,550.00

GREEN

Latest Comment

No comments entered for this KPI

No comments entered for this KPI

| KPI | Trend | Unit | Target | Actual | |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Number of items loaned annually | | # | 200,000.00 | 215,648.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | | |
| Number of loans for the quarter is understated due to a change in library management systems and inability to | record all loans during to | he transitior | n phase. | | |
| Number of LAUNCH pop-up events per annum | | # | 2.00 | 25.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | | |
| Latest Comment | | | | | |
| In the month of July, the LAUNCH Event Coordinator team delivered four pop up events at the Casuarina Swim for October and December pop up events coordinated by the LAUNCH Team. | nming Pool through the L | .ate Nights | Pool Program. T | There is planning | g underwa _. |
| In the month of July, the LAUNCH Event Coordinator team delivered four pop up events at the Casuarina Swimfor October and December pop up events coordinated by the LAUNCH Team. | nming Pool through the L | ate Nights# | Pool Program. T | There is planning | g underwa |
| In the month of July, the LAUNCH Event Coordinator team delivered four pop up events at the Casuarina Swim | nming Pool through the L | | | | 000 |
| In the month of July, the LAUNCH Event Coordinator team delivered four pop up events at the Casuarina Swimfor October and December pop up events coordinated by the LAUNCH Team. Number of school civic visits per year Latest Comment | nming Pool through the L | | | | |
| In the month of July, the LAUNCH Event Coordinator team delivered four pop up events at the Casuarina Swim for October and December pop up events coordinated by the LAUNCH Team. Number of school civic visits per year | nming Pool through the L | | | | 000 |

Action Summary

At least 90% of action target achieved

Target A Between 70 and 90% of action target achieved % Complete

Less than 70% of action target achieved

No Target Set

| Action | Start Date | End Date | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|-------------|----------|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|
| 1.1.1.5 Support and undertake advocacy to reduce adverse impacts of public intoxication on community life | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.1.1.6 Support, partner and deliver activities and events which benefit people with disabilities and seniors | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.1.1.6 Develop contemporary policy and procedures that guide implementation of the Darwin Safer City program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.1.1.8 Monitor the implementation of the City of Darwin Community Access Plan 2012 - 2017 | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.1.1.9 Manage and deliver the Safer City support services to retailers and residents | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.1.1.9 Manage and implement the City of Darwin annual Community Grants program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.1.1.10 Deliver the City of Darwin Assertive Outreach Program to vulnerable members of the community | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.1.1.10 Coordinate the Disability Advisory Committee to ensure equity of access to people with disability to Council procedures, services and facilities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.1.2.1 Facilitate and support activities that build capacity, skills and the professional development of artists | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.1.3.1 Manage and implement the City of Darwin Arts Plan 2015 - 2020 | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.2.5.1 Broker partnerships that foster a safer community | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 1.2.5.2 Implement the Darwin Safer City Plan in partnership with stakeholders | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.1.1 Manage public libraries in the City, Casuarina, Nightcliff and Karama | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.1.2 Provide engaging educational and recreational programs for children, young people and families | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ∅ |
| 2.3.1.3 Provide services and programs which satisfy the recreational and life long learning needs of the community | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.1.4 Provide access to information in a variety of formats including digital | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 4 | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |

| City of Daiwin | | | | | | | 00 | unity G | Cultural Services refrontiance Report (Sur 10 - Dec 10 |
|---|------------|------------|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------|--|
| 2.3.1.5 Manage and maintain library collections | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | Ø |
| 2.3.1.6 Provide safe welcoming community space | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.2.1 Manage recreation and leisure facilities, including Council swimming pools and sporting ovals | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.2.2 Provide support and guidance to local sport and recreation associations and clubs | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.1 Support, partner and deliver community events for families and children, including Children's Week | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.2 Manage the tenancy, lease renewals and stakeholder engagement for Council's community centres and child care centres | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.4 Develop and conduct the Fun in the Parks School Holiday Program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.5 Deliver the Fun Bus program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.6 Provide fun and games equipment for community access /use | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.7 Facilitate civic visits for school groups | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.4.1 Develop and implement Youth Strategy for 2016 – 2021 | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.4.2 Coordinate and facilitate Council's Youth Advisory Group | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.4.4 Deliver LAUNCH recreation and leisure program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | |
| 2.3.4.5 Support, partner and deliver community events for young people by young people including delivery of an annual, targeted, major event | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | |
| 2.3.4.6 Ensure youth friendly opportunities, services and processes across Council | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.4.7 Provide the Gig Gear and Stage Kit for community use | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | |
| 2.3.5.2 Deliver City of Darwin annual major community events program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.5.5 Develop and deliver community healthy lifestyle and recreation programs | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 4.2.1.1 Facilitate and support activities that promote public art and arts and cultural development | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 4.2.1.2 Manage and implement the Darwin Public Art Pilot Plan | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 4.2.2.1 Manage the City of Darwin Sister City Program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 4.2.2.2 Develop and implement action plans for each Sister City | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% | 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |

| ~ | | _ | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Citv | Ωt | I)ar | win |
| | | | |

Community & Cultural Services Performance Report (Jul 16 - Dec 16)

| 51. y 51 = 11.11.11 | | | | | 7 | | | | | | , |
|--|--------------|------------|--------|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|--------|--------|----|
| 4.2.2.3 Coordinate and facilitate Council's Sister City Community Committees, events and activities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| 4.2.2.4 Develop and deliver youth and other exchanges | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| 4.2.2.5 Promote community involvement in the Sister Cities program through contemporary and innovative programs and activities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| 4.2.2.6 Strengthen and enhance current and emerging international relationship that benefit the broader Darwin community | s 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| 5.1.1.1 Provide customer services and reception for City of Darwin | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| 5.1.1.2 Provide services for processing Council payments | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| 5.1.1.3 Provide services for the use of Council facilities and the issue of related permits | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| 5.1.1.4 Provide support to community organizations to deliver community based events | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| 5.4.1.1 Provide strategic and operational leadership to the Community and Cultural Services Department | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| 5.4.1.3 Lead development and implementation of Council plans, policy and decisions which involve Community and Cultural Services | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| 5.4.1.4 Actively participate and represent all matters relating to Community and Cultural services at organisational, committee and Council meetings | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ② | \$0.00 | \$0.00 | 0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Action Details

Community & Cultural Services

Community Development

STRATEGY: 1.1.2 Develop equitable and accessible community participation opportunities

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 1.1.2.1 Facilitate and support activities that build capacity, skills | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| and the professional development of artists | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | 1 | YTD Variance |
| Arts and Cultural Development | 7 | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | | | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |

Action Progress Comments

Ongoing delivery of temporary public art commission program which provides opportunities for local artists to build skills and develop their capacity. Two commissions this basin by dated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY: 1.1.3 Improve access for people of all ages and abilities

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 1.1.3.1 Manage and implement the City of Darwin Arts Plan 2015 - 2020 | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GRÉEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al ' | YTD Variance |
| Arts and Cultural Development | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Key actions in the Arts Plan for this quarter included themes Public Art and Creative Spaces. Public Art actions ongoing refer to Public Art Pilot Plan. Creative Spaces audit undertaken, interim report provided to ACDAC including recommendations for further survey work and needs analysis before final report submitted for actions.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY: 4.2.1 Encourage the growth and development of the arts

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| 4.2.1.2 Manage and implement the Darwin Public Art Pilot Plan | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> ' | YTD Variance |
| Arts and Cultural Development | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Completion of stage two Tamarind Park Public Art Commission. Scoping design and functionality for Public Art Pilot Plan - Pilot 1, Platforms including arts community consultations and focus groups.

Public Art Pilot Plan - Pilot 2 completion of concept design stage, negotiations with commissioned artist and signing of contracts for Design Development stage.

Development of Public Art Pilot Plan Evaluation Framework including one day workshop with key stakeholders, draft Evaluation and Framework Plan presented to ACDAC.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.1.1 Facilitate and support activities that promote public art and arts and cultural development | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı/ Y | TD Variance |
| Arts and Cultural Development | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Facilitating Arts and Cultural Development Advisory Committee throughout the year.

Continuing to promote arts and cultural initiatives through online distribution, cross promotion and social media. Continuing to liaise across the arts and cultural sector to facilitate opportunities aligning with our strategic framework.

Ongoing participation in national Cultural Forum as key capital city member. Collation and consultation across City of Darwin relevant programs to collect arts and cultural data for input into national framework.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY:

1.1.1 Develop and support programs, services and facilities, and provide information that promotes community spirit, engagement, cohesion and safety

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 1.1.1.9 Manage and implement the City of Darwin annual Community Grants program | Katie Hearn - Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | YTD Variance |
| Community Development | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Implementation of Community Grants program in progress. Second round for activities to be held in first half of 2017 underway.

Refresh and streamlining grants administration underway to simplify process for community.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 1.1.1.8 Monitor the implementation of the City of Darwin | Katie Hearn - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Community Access Plan 2012 - 2017 | Community Development | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı | YTD Variance |
| Community Development | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Presentation by Disability Advisory Committee Chair reporting on Committee outputs, Access Plan outputs and future directions. New plan in development.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.10 Coordinate the Disability Advisory Committee to ensure | Katie Hearn - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| equity of access to people with disability to Council procedures, services and facilities | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | a/ \ | TD Variance |
| Community Development | | | | | · | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Draft DAC Terms of Reference presented to Council as developed by Committee to better reflect contemporary approaches to disability and access.

Work continues on enhancing the Terms of Reference. New annual Access Plan in development and overarching strategy to align with Access and Inclusion Committee has begun.

Committee vacancy recruitment is in progress.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.6 Support, partner and deliver activities and events which | Katie Hearn - Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| benefit people with disabilities and seniors | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Community Development | | | | | | | |
| Links d Delate d Diag(a) | : | • | : | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Seniors Month and Disability Awareness Festival series of events have been held in partnership with stakeholders. Program well attended by community.

Disability Services Award application submitted for Disability Awareness Festival social inclusion and community education initiatives.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY: 1.1.1 Develop and support programs, services and facilities, and provide information that promotes community spirit, engagement, cohesion and safety

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 1.1.1.9 Manage and deliver the Safer City support services to | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| retailers and residents | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d \ | /TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- Ongoing delivery of service. Providing support, referral, liaison and crime prevention advice based on CPTED principles to businesses, organisations and residents.
- -Resource development promoting community safety and crime prevention strategies.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.5 Support and undertake advocacy to reduce adverse impacts of public intoxication on community life | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> | TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- -Support ongoing commitment to the Darwin Inner City Packaged Liquor Accord.
- Support establishment of the Darwin Northern Suburb Liquor Accord.
- -Ongoing response to Liquor Licence applications.
- -Ongoing community awareness and information regarding supply reduction.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.10 Deliver the City of Darwin Assertive Outreach Program to | | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| vulnerable members of the community | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | | | | | | | |
| 1:1.151.151.15 | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

-Ongoing delivery of service. Five partner service providers delivering outreach service alongside Assertive Outreach team.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.6 Develop contemporary policy and procedures that guide | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| implementation of the Darwin Safer City program | Community Development | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- -Implementation of Safer Vibrant Darwin Plan.
- -Implementation of Alcohol in Council Controlled Spaces and Places.
- Ongoing response to Liquor Licence applications.
- Review and update Terms of Reference for Public Place Services Collaboration Group
- -Review WHS and Risk Management practices: Faces In Spaces, Assertive Outreach and Safer City Support Service.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY: 1.2.5 Participate and partner in activities that contribute to a safer Darwin.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--------|--------------|
| 1.2.5.1 Broker partnerships that foster a safer community | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaei | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | | TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | _uuget ! ype | | | <u> </u> | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | T D Turnum C |
| | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- -Ongoing partnerships with members of the Public Place Service Collaboration Group, 16 members.
- Ongoing partnerships with service providers delivering outreach alongside Assertive Outreach team, five partner agencies.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.2.5.2 Implement the Darwin Safer City Plan in partnership with stakeholders | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Faces in Spaces currently in progress. Assertive Outreach with partners, Supply Reduction Advocacy continued. Liquor Accord development continues.

Food Drive saw over 300kg of food collected and donated to Food Bank.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY: 2.3.3 Promote and host family-orientated activities

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| 2.3.3.6 Provide fun and games equipment for community access | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| /use | Community Development | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> | /TD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Fun and Games Equipment maintained and provided for community use.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.3.7 Facilitate civic visits for school groups | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Promotion of Civic Visits continued, however Schools continue to advise that cost impacts on their ability to conduct a Civic Visit at Council.

| | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| | | | | | | |
| (| Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 50% Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 50% 50% Community Development |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

July 2016 Fun in the Parks School Holiday Program included:

- Sand Card NT Sand Art
- Fun Bus sessions in partnership with Territory Childcare Group
- Toon World Interactive and Entertaining Cartoon Drawing
- Kids Fitness Session

and many more art and craft sessions held throughout the period.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.3.2 Manage the tenancy, lease renewals and stakeholder | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| engagement for Council's community centres and child care | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| centres | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Leases were current for the first quarter and a Tenancy meeting was held.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.3.5 Deliver the Fun Bus program | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl ' | YTD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Fun Bus Program continued during the period.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.3.1 Support, partner and deliver community events for families | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| and children, including Children's Week | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / Y | /TD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The Fun in the Parks Program was run in July 2016.

During the quarter a focus was on preparations for National Children's Week to be held in October 2016. Children's Week activities will include the Children's Art Exhibition, Jingili Water Gardens Event and the Darwin Waterfront Event.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY: 4.2.2 Embrace national and international relationships

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.2.5 Promote community involvement in the Sister Cities program through contemporary and innovative programs and activities | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / Y | TD Variance |
| Sister Cities | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Urban Landscapes: Past as Present Digital Art project between Darwin and Haikou that aims to answer;

- How can Darwin and Haikou share stories through digital technology?
- How can digital technology enable and amplify increased community awareness and exchange between Darwin and Haikou?
- How could the theme "Urban Landscapes: Past as Present" be explored in this process?

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 4.2.2.6 Strengthen and enhance current and emerging international relationships that benefit the broader Darwin community | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı | YTD Variance |
| Sister Cities | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Formal review of Council's Sister City program has been undertaken including workshops held with Elected Members and Sister City Committees.

Recent activities include Delegation to Dilli, Haikou Art Project, Ambon night, pen pal exchange and walk together event.

Committee projects in progress include digital arts.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 4.2.2.2 Develop and implement action plans for each Sister City | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> | TD Variance |
| Sister Cities | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

A joint Sister City Advisory Committee Planning meeting has been held to provide input into the development of an International Relations Policy and Handbook Review and update.

Part of this process included the initial Action Plans

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 4.2.2.3 Coordinate and facilitate Council's Sister City Community | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| Committees, events and activities | Community Development | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I | YTD Variance |
| Sister Cities | | | | | | | |
| Linked Beloted Blan(s): | | - | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

A range of activities and events have been held including;

- Reciprocal Student and Teacher Exchange with Ambon
- Lord Mayors Reception for the Darwin to Ambon Yacht Race
- Ambon Night
- Joint Sister City Strategic Planning Workshop
- Anchorage Pen Pal Exchange
- Urban Landscapes: Past as Present Digital Art Project, artist engagement
- Dili Workshop Exchange with Action For Change Foundation and Ba Futuru in Street Art, Drama, Skateboarding

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 4.2.2.1 Manage the City of Darwin Sister City Program | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al | YTD Variance |
| Sister Cities | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | | | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.2.4 Develop and deliver youth and other exchanges | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Sister Cities | | | | | | | |
| 1:1 15 1 (15) () | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Delivered:

- Reciprocal Student and Teacher Exchange between SMA 5 Negari and Kormilda College
- Dili Scoping Project, in country community engagement with Action for Change Foundation and Ba Futuru in the delivery of a youth arts and sports workshop program

In development:

- Culture box in partnership with Darwin Community Arts with Darwin Middle School and school in Anchorage
- Pen Plan Exchange with Darwin and Anchorage Primary Schools
- Urban Landscapes Past as Present: Digital Art exchange between Darwin and Haikou

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

STRATEGY: 2.3.4 Enhance services for youth

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.4.7 Provide the Gig Gear and Stage Kit for community use | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al | YTD Variance |
| Youth Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | - | - | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |
| Last Updated - 22/03/2017 | | | | | | | |

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.4.2 Coordinate and facilitate Council's Youth Advisory Group | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / | YTD Variance |
| Youth Services | | | | | | | |
| Links d Boloted Blow(s): | - | | - | - | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

During the months of September to December. Council has coordinated 4 monthly meetings of the Youth Advisory Committee with an average attendance of 6 young people per meeting.

Through September to December, key activities were in depth consultations from Children in Care and Youth In Detention Advocacy Services and Northern Territory Libraries.

A key project undertaken by YAC during September to December was to create a draft 12 month Young Darwin 2016 -2021 action plan to coordinate youth strategy implementation.

Last Updated - 31/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.4.6 Ensure youth friendly opportunities, services and processes across Council | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | YTD Variance |
| Youth Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The Youth Services Team continue to employ and engage local young people to develop youth friendly resources and activities through the following:

Social Media training and employment through Youth Services Team

Continuation of Youth Services 12 month traineeship (Currently recruiting)

Event management training delivered through the LAUNCH Program

Paid employment in Graphic Design projects across Council.

Youth Services and the Libraries team have together delivered two sessions of Get that Job training in areas of Cup Cake Decorating and Nailing a Job Interview. Each session was fully booked with waiting lists.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|-----------------|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> ' | YTD Variance |
| Youth Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The Youth Services Team are currently in planning for delivery of the following events:

- Delivery of Midnight Basketball 8 Week Tournament 15 October 3 December Completed
- Dishing up Darwin Cooking Competition
- Youth Homelessness Matters Day Couch Surfing Event
- Street Heat Skate Competition
- Malak After School Youth Engagement Malak Basketball Court & KJS Completed and under review
- Weekly Wednesday night skate nights at Jingili Skate Park Ongoing
- Planning is underway for Midnight Basketball Tournament Four and will commence Saturday 29 April 2017 for 8 weeks.

Last Updated - 31/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.4.4 Deliver LAUNCH recreation and leisure program | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Youth Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

From September to December, the following events were delivered through the LAUNCH recreation and leisure program:

- Filling Friday Free Film Screening at Museum and Art Gallery. 'I am Mallala' 2 December 2016
- Happy Yess all ages gig October
- Happy Yess all ages gig November
- Jingili King of Concrete Skate Competition 8 October 2016

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.4.1 Develop and implement Youth Strategy for 2016 – 2021 | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | 1 | YTD Variance |
| Youth Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Beloted Blon/e) | _ | - | - | - | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Young Darwin 2016-2021 has been completed and officially endorsed by Council and community partners. The plan has also been publicly launched through an event hosted by Council's Youth Advisory Committee.

The plan is now currently being implemented across both Council and Community Stakeholder groups.

A key project undertaken by YAC during September to December was to create a 12 month Young Darwin 2016 -2021 action plan to coordinate youth strategy implementation.

Library Services

STRATEGY: 2.3.1 Enhance library and information services

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.1.5 Manage and maintain library collections | Karen Conway - Manager Library Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al ' | YTD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

New resources have been purchased through the Library resource allocation from the Northern Territory Library (NTL).

Last Updated - 30/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.1.2 Provide engaging educational and recreational programs for children, young people and families | Karen Conway - Manager Library Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / | TD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The Children and Youth Services team engage with the community through a range of varied activities for young families. The programs and events are designed to attract families and young people to the libraries, providing them with opportunities to create and participate in a welcoming environment. As well as regular programs the C&YS team delivered

- National Children's week events
- October school holiday program
- Karama Community Fun Fair and Silent disco in the library
- Kroc (Kids Reading Oz Choice) Party at Karma Library
- Babes 'n' Books Graduation at City Library, Karama Library and Casuarina Library
- Fantastic Beast Trivia Night
- Parenting Workshop with Robyn Crowe
- Summer Reading Club
- Heroes and villains school holiday program

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.1.1 Manage public libraries in the City, Casuarina, Nightcliff | Karen Conway - Manager Library | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| and Karama | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı | YTD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |
| Linked Polated Plan(s): | | | - | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The Public library funding agreement with the Northern Territory Government is due for renewal in 2017/18.

We have been advised that the Nightcliff and Karama library lease agreements have been extended for a further 2 years.

Last Updated - 30/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.1.6 Provide safe welcoming community space | Karen Conway - Manager Library Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

New CCTV cameras have been installed at the Casuarina library providing high definition coverage for the library, courtyard and the community meeting room. The community meeting room is in high demand from both commercial and not for profit organisations a new projector has been installed in the room.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.1.4 Provide access to information in a variety of formats including digital | Karen Conway - Manager Library Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | TD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | - | | - | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |

Last Updated - 30/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.1.3 Provide services and programs which satisfy the | Karen Conway - Manager Library | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| recreational and life long learning needs of the community | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Libraries engage with the community through regular programs that are held monthly at all libraries. Anti-Poverty Week was promoted at the libraries with a poetry competition and panel talk on poverty at the City Library in partnership with St Vincent De Paul.

Last Updated - 30/01/2017

Office of GM Community & Cultural Services

STRATEGY: 5.4.1 Exhibit leadership on community issues

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|
| 5.4.1.3 Lead development and implementation of Council plans, | Anna Malgorzewicz - General | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | |
| policy and decisions which involve Community and Cultural | Manager Community & Cultural | | | | | | GREEN |
| Services | Services | | | | | | 1000 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Community & Cultural Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Effective guidance provided to Senior Managers to ensure Departmental business planning supported Council reporting and decision making processes; provided ongoing Project Management of both the Parap Pool Redevelopment and the Velodrome Refurbishment projects.

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.4.1.4 Actively participate and represent all matters relating to Community and Cultural services at organisational, committee and Council meetings | Anna Malgorzewicz - General Manager Community & Cultural Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Community & Cultural Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Provided effective advocacy throughout the reporting period to ensure planning and decisions were made in a context consistent with endorsed Council policy and frameworks (Safer Vibrant Darwin, Young Darwin, Sports Field Plan, International Relations Strategy).

Last Updated - 22/03/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.4.1.1 Provide strategic and operational leadership to the Community and Cultural Services Department | Anna Malgorzewicz - General Manager Community & Cultural | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Community and Canada Corridos Doparament | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Community & Cultural Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Led regular fortnightly planning and business management sessions of Senior Managers to ensure awareness and currency of key Council decisions and matters; regular communication to all Departmental staff members of key decisions and matters through fortnightly debriefs; ensured currency of emergent political, social and economic policy and evidence was disseminated to relevant Senior Managers and staff members.

Recreation, Events and Customer Services

STRATEGY: 5.1.1 Provide quality service outcomes by ensuring that Council's processes and systems are effective and efficient

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.1.1.3 Provide services for the use of Council facilities and the issue of related permits | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I | YTD Variance |
| Customer Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Q2 – Customer Services issued 130 permits during the quarter for the use of Council facilities.

Customer Services took 395 bookings during the quarter:

- Banner Sites 65
- Community Centres 95
- Equipment (Fun & Games Etc.) 57
- Parks & Ovals 177
- Staging 1

Last Updated - 18/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.1.1.4 Provide support to community organizations to deliver community based events | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Customer Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Customer Services provided support for 4 large community events at 3 locations during Q2:

28 Oct Jog for Jugs Mindil Beach
11 Nov Remembrance Day Bicentennial Park
12 Nov Patriots Memorial Bicentennial Park
04 Dec Carols by Candle Light Gardens Amphitheatre

Last Updated - 18/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.1.1.2 Provide services for processing Council payments | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı | YTD Variance |
| Customer Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Customer Services processed 4,046 payment transactions for rates, infringements, registrations and permits during Q2, a decrease of 533 transactions compared to Q2 2015.

Council payments are also made via E-Services with 5,943 transactions during Q2, a decrease of 280 transactions to Q2, 2015.

Last Updated - 18/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.1.1.1 Provide customer services and reception for City of Darwin | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | TD Variance |
| Customer Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- Q2 Customer Services Team provided reception and service delivery for community and internal stakeholders.
- Customer Services are liaising with the IT Strategic Planning Group and Finance to develop integration of Eftpos at front counter with the upgrade of the Authority financial system.

Last Updated - 18/01/2017

STRATEGY:

2.3.2 Position Darwin as a host centre for local, national and international sport and other events

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.2.2 Provide support and guidance to local sport and recreation associations and clubs | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d | YTD Variance |
| Recreation, Leisure and Events | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Recreation Services provided assistance and guidance to numerous sporting organisations during the quarter; significant items include:

- Darwin Shamrocks Gaelic Football Club project planning and delivery of a goal storage solution and spectator seating at Fannie Bay Oval.
- Nakara Oval reconfiguration of the existing soccer field. Council removed the single set of goal posts, and installed 3 senior and 2 junior sets to allow both senior and junior use at the oval.
- Waratah Cricket Club and NT Cricket project planning and delivery of cricket sightscreens at Gardens Oval.
- Nightcliff Cricket Club project support for the redevelopment of the cricket training net facility.
- Darwin Cycling Club and Triathlon NT assistance to determine appropriate set-up and maintenance of cyclocross track for the interior area at the Velodrome.
- Darwin Cricket Club support to develop a grant submission for a proposed installation of security improvements and oval fencing.
- Waratah Cricket Club support for grant submission and project planning for proposed upgrade to Cricket training nets.

Last Updated - 18/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| 2.3.2.1 Manage recreation and leisure facilities, including Council swimming pools and sporting ovals | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> ' | YTD Variance |
| Recreation, Leisure and Events | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Manage Recreation & Leisure Facilities

Pools

Casuarina and Nightcliff Pools were operational throughout Q2. Parap Pool was closed for redevelopment. Pool attendance for October to December was:

Casuarina Pool 35,879 Nightcliff Pool 33,592

Overall pool attendance during Q2 was 69,471 patrons, a small decrease of 2,847 patrons compared to the same period in 2015. This suggests that the majority of patrons who normally use Parap Pool have been accommodated at Council's other venues with only a 4% decrease in total attendance.

EFTPOS was introduced at Casuarina and Nightcliff pools, enabling patrons to pay pool entry fees and purchase multi-use swim passes by debit or credit card.

Recreation Services continued to engage with key pool stakeholders, meeting in October to ensure fair and equitable lane allocation arrangements and minimal disruption following the closure of Parap Pool. As a result of discussions, a temporary shade structure was installed at Casuarina Pool to assist with swimming club training and coaching.

Casuarina Pool Survey – A community survey was conducted at the Christmas Water Fun Afternoon at Casuarina Pool on 18 December 2016. The survey asked the community and stakeholders to prioritise improvements that would enhance Casuarina Pool to provide a family-friendly facility. The survey has also been made available online; the results will be reported to Council in February 2017.

Ovals

Q2 marks the start of Wet Season competition and training. 12 Council ovals have been allocated for weekly competition and training during the Wet Season. A further 3 ovals have been booked for Dry Season pre-season training commencing 20 February. The average total hours per week of bookings are 162.5 hours, with usage across three sports AFL, Soccer and Gaelic.

Last Updated - 18/01/2017

STRATEGY: 2.3.5 Enhance and improve services and facilities which encourage healthy lifestyle choices

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.5.5 Develop and deliver community healthy lifestyle and recreation programs | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al ' | YTD Variance |
| Recreation, Leisure and Events | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Healthy Darwin

Q2 saw the commencement of the 2016/17 Wet Season Healthy Darwin Program.

The Wet Season program during Q2 included;

- 8 weekly subsidised activities:
- Zumba
- Kangatraining (baby wearing exercise class)
- Healthy Moves for Seniors
- Aqua Yoga
- Hatha Yoga
- Box Fit
- Belly Dancing
- Nuline Dancing
- 1 cooking workshop
- 1 adult learn to swim program

More workshops are scheduled to be held in Q3 for healthy eating activities, bike skills and adult learn to swim.

There were 99 new participants during the quarter; registrations for Healthy Darwin now total 740 people. Healthy Darwin Facebook page likes increased to 1282 a 30% increase from Q2 2015.

Healthy Darwin supported 5 community organisations through the provision of smoothie bikes at various events. Planning commenced for 2017 Dry Season Touch for Heart corporate challenge.

Last Updated - 18/01/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| 2.3.5.2 Deliver City of Darwin annual major community events program | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 50% | 50% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>I</i> ' | YTD Variance |
| Recreation, Leisure and Events | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Q2 – During the quarter City of Darwin delivered a series of Christmas promotions including:

- City of Darwin Annual Staff Christmas Breakfast, attendance of 250 staff
- Christmas street light banners, over 110 sites
- Mall Christmas tree and CBD decorations
- Santa's Cave
- Christmas activities in the Mall
- Casuarina Family Water Fun Afternoon

During the quarter planning for 2017 Australia Day Flag Raising and Citizenship ceremonies and the Bombing of Darwin 75th Anniversary was undertaken:

Australia Day Flag Raising and Citizenship Ceremony

- Confirmation of venue Darwin Convention Centre
- Liaison with Defence Force personnel to participate in the ceremony

Bombing of Darwin

- Prepare veteran program
- Newsletter distributions
- Working with the Office of the Governor General of Australia for confirmation of participation in the Commemorative Service
- Liaising with Prime Minister's Office for confirmation of attendance, unconfirmed at this stage
- The Leader of opposition has confirmed
- Ongoing meeting with Defence Force personnel regarding participation in the Commemorative Service

Last Updated - 18/01/2017

3RD QUARTER

2016/17



Community & Cultural Services Performance Report

Jul 16 - Mar 17

| Costs of Services for the period ended 31 March 2017 | Full Original Budget \$'000 | Full Amended Budget \$'000 | Recommended Variations \$'000 | Projected Result \$'000 | YTD Actual \$'000 | YTD v Projected Result % | Notes |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| % of year elapsed | | | | | | 75% | |
| Community & Cultural | | | | | | Attachment B- | 2 |
| Income | | | | | | | |
| Community Engagement | - | 38 | - | 38 | 38 | 100% | |
| Customer Services | 102 | 102 | 15 | 117 | 74 | 63% | |
| Darwin Safer City | 150 | 150 | - | 150 | 150 | 100% | |
| Family & Children | 170 | 174 | - | 174 | 142 | 82% | |
| Libraries | 1,519 | 1,533 | 2 | 1,535 | 1,524 | 99% | |
| Major Community Events | 100 | 102 | - | 102 | 2 | 2% | |
| Recreation & Leisure | 504 | 506 | 71 | 577 | 454 | 79% | 1 |
| Sister Cities | - | 3 | - | 3 | 3 | 100% | |
| Youth Projects | 2 | 12 | - | 12 | 13 | 107% | |
| Total income | 2,548 | 2,621 | 88 | 2,709 | 2,400 | 89% | |
| Expense | | | | | | | |
| General Manager Community | 536 | 536 | -50 | 486 | 365 | 75% | 2 |
| Community Development | 923 | 923 | - | 923 | 556 | 60% | |
| Community Engagement | - | 159 | - | 159 | 94 | 59% | |
| Customer Services | 605 | 605 | 15 | 620 | 506 | 82% | |
| Darwin Entertainment Centre | 902 | 902 | -19 | 883 | 742 | 84% | |
| Darwin Safer City | 692 | 803 | - | 803 | 519 | 65% | |
| Family & Children | 365 | 369 | - | 369 | 239 | 65% | |
| Libraries | 3,674 | 3,688 | 2 | 3,690 | 2,598 | 70% | |
| Major Community Events | 525 | 537 | 50 | 587 | 577 | 98% | 2 |
| Recreation & Leisure | 1,580 | 1,603 | 90 | 1,693 | 1,192 | 70% | 3 |

| Costs of Services for the period ended 31 March 2017 | Full Original Budget \$'000 | Full Amended Budget \$'000 | Recommended Variations \$'000 | Projected Result \$'000 | YTD Actual \$'000 | YTD v Projected Result % | Notes |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| % of year elapsed | | | | | | 75% | |
| Sister Cities | 168 | 180 | - | 180 | 107 | 59% | |
| Youth Projects | 495 | 505 | - | 505 | 332 | 66% | |
| Total expense | 10,468 | 10,812 | 88 | 10,899 | 7,828 | 72% | |
| Net surplus (-cost) | -7,920 | -8,191 | 0 | -8,191 | -5,428 | 66% | <u> </u> |

Notes on recommended variations:

- 1. Additional pool income for Parap (\$30k) as pool remained open longer than anticipated, Nightcliff Pool (\$30k) and Casuarina Pool (\$11k).
- 2. Transfer budget from GM projects account for Bombing of Darwin 75th anniversary commerative events; higher level of attendee VIP's and dignitaries incurred additional expenses (includes extra VIP marquee areas, enhanced security and traffic co-ordination and additional AV equipment).
- 3. Parap Pool additional expenditure due to pool remaining open longer than anticipated (partially funded from additional income note 1).

Community & Cultural Services







>90% on track or better

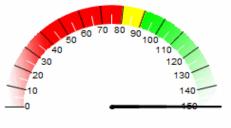


<90% and >70% marginal variance



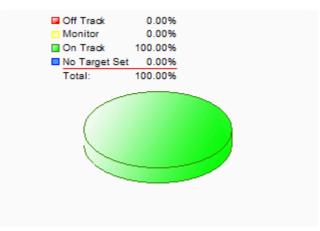
<70% off track or requires attention





- 17 KPIs reported on
- 12 KPIs with at least 90% of target
- 5 KPIs between 70 and 90% of target
- 0 KPIs with less than 70% of target





| Pl | Unit | Target | Actual | |
|---|------|--------|--------|-------|
| 100 community groups or organisations provided with council support (e.g. community grants, fun and | # | 41.25 | 42.00 | GREET |
| atest Comment | | | | |
| lo comments entered for this KPI | | | | |
| 3.5 (out of 5) average community satisfaction rate across all Council's community services | # | 3.50 | 3.50 | 00 |
| | | | | GREE |
| atest Comment | | | | |
| evel of satisfaction with community services generally has remained the same as the previous year. | | | | |
| 3.5 (out of 5) community satisfaction rate with the arts and cultural activities within the Darwin municipality | # | 3.50 | 3.40 | |
| | | | | GREE |

40% of survey respondents rated satisfaction with Art and Cultural activities as 3.4. This is a mixed result and 0.1 point less than satisfaction levels recorded in 2015/16

> 85% community satisfaction with the quality of life in Darwin



70.00

85.00

%

Latest Comment

70% of survey respondents rated overall satisfaction with Quality of Life in Darwin in 2016/17 as moderate with an average rating of 3.8, down from 3.9 in 2015.

| Citv | | |
|------|--|--|
| | | |

| | | | 110/0011 | |
|---|----------------------------------|---------|----------|--------|
| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual | |
| Annual Community and Cultural Development departmental expenditure within approved budget | % | 75.00 | 72.00 | 000 |
| Latest Comment | | | | GREEN |
| Year to date expenditure (excluding capital) versus budget. | | | | |
| Community satisfaction rating with Library services | # | 4.20 | 4.10 | |
| Latest Comment | | | | GREEN |
| On average 62% of survey respondents rated Library Services as 4.1 or with high levels of satisfaction. | | | | |
| Community satisfaction with Council swimming pools | % | 70.00 | 52.00 | YELLOW |
| Latest Comment | | | | 722200 |
| 52% of survey respondents rated public swimming pools moderately at 3.7. This is down 0.2 on the previous year of 3 | 3.9. | | | |
| Community satisfaction with recreational and leisure services | % | 70.00 | 55.00 | |
| Latest Comment | | | | YELLOW |
| 55 percent of survey respondents indicated a moderate (3.7) level of satisfaction with council's recreational and leisu | re services. Down from 3.9 in 20 | 015/16. | | |
| Level of community satisfaction with contact made with Council | % | 70.00 | 59.00 | |
| | | | | YELLOW |

Latest Comment

More than half of the survey respondents indicated that they had made contact with City of Darwin in the past 12 months and of those, 59% indicated a moderate level of satisfaction with contact. The main method of contact was by phone at 62% followed by internet / email. There was a notable change in method of contact with a reduction in contact by internet / email and an increase in the number of respondents who presented themselves directly at the Civic Centre. Reasons for contact changed slightly on the previous year with a reduction in the number of respondents making a complaint and an increase in the number of people enquiring about dog registrations and dog issues generally.

Level of community satisfaction with the quality of front counter customer service

% 90.00

000

Latest Comment

Customer satisfaction with the quality of front counter customer service remained consistent for the past three years at 4.3 or a high rating. 85% of respondents indicated a high rating.

Number of advisory consultations provided by the Youth Advisory Group

#

3.00

50.00

85.00

REER

Latest Comment

At the July YAC meeting, The Department of Veterans Affairs conducted a consultation with the Youth Advisory Committee to get input into the development of an information booklet for young people with a veteran parent with Post Traumatic Stress Disorder.

Other consultations included Launch Youth Strategy, Youth Action Plan, National Student Leadership Forum, Safer Vibrant Darwin Plan and Turn it up Youth Mag Evaluation, Dilli Cultural Partnership.

Number of annual library visits

375,000.00

391,430.00

Latest Comment

Visitation to the libraries has been consistent for the past quarter with an average of 40,000 visitors per month.

| City of Darwin | Community & Cultural Serv | rices Performan | ce Report (Ju | l 16 - Mar 17 |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| KPI | Unit | Target | Actual | |
| Number of items loaned annually | # | 300,000.00 | 301,505.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| Loans of library items have been consistent for the past quarter with an average of 35,000 loans per nitems year to date. | nonth. Adult fiction remains the most popular | item for our cus | tomers totalling | g over 55,000 |
| Number of LAUNCH pop-up events per annum | # | 3.00 | 25.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| In the month of July, the LAUNCH Event Coordinator team delivered four pop up events at the Casual | rina Swimming Pool through the Late Nights I | Pool Program. T | here is plannin | g underway |
| for October and December pop up events coordinated by the LAUNCH Team. | | | | |
| Number of school civic visits per year | # | 4.00 | 3.00 | |
| Latest Comment | | | | YELLOW |
| Kormilda School - Children's Artwork | | | | |
| Number of Sister City events or activities held | # | 3.00 | 6.00 | GREEN |
| Latest Comment | | | | |
| No comments entered for this KPI | | | | |
| Percentage of community satisfied with Community events delivered by the City of Darwin | % | 50.00 | 49.00 | |
| Late at Commont | | | | GREEN |

Latest Comment

Community events received a moderate satisfaction rating in 2016 with 49% of survey respondents rating satisfaction at 3.5 out of 5.

Action Summary

Target

% Complete

At least 90% of action target achieved

A Between 70 and 90% of action target achieved

Less than 70% of action target achieved

No Target Set

| Action | Start Date | End Date | |
|---|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1.1.1.5 Support and undertake advocacy to reduce adverse impacts of public intoxication on community life | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.1.1.6 Support, partner and deliver activities and events which benefit people with disabilities and seniors | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.1.1.6 Develop contemporary policy and procedures that guide implementation of the Darwin Safer City program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.1.1.8 Monitor the implementation of the City of Darwin Community Access Plan 2012 - 2017 | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.1.1.9 Manage and deliver the Safer City support services to retailers and residents | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.1.1.9 Manage and implement the City of Darwin annual Community Grants program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.1.1.10 Deliver the City of Darwin Assertive Outreach Program to vulnerable members of the community | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.1.1.10 Coordinate the Disability Advisory Committee to ensure equity of access to people with disability to Council procedures, services and facilities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.1.2.1 Facilitate and support activities that build capacity, skills and the professional development of artists | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.1.3.1 Manage and implement the City of Darw in Arts Plan 2015 - 2020 | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.5.1 Broker partnerships that foster a safer community | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 1.2.5.2 Implement the Darwin Safer City Plan in partnership with stakeholders | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.3.1.1 Manage public libraries in the City, Casuarina, Nightcliff and Karama | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.3.1.2 Provide engaging educational and recreational programs for children, young people and families | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.3.1.3 Provide services and programs which satisfy the recreational and lifelong learning needs of the community | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 2.3.1.4 Provide access to information in a variety of formats including digital | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |

| City of Darwin | | | | | , | COIIIII | uiiity & | Cultural Services Performance Report (Jul 10 - War 17) |
|---|------------|------------|--------|-------|-----|---------|----------|--|
| 2.3.1.5 Manage and maintain library collections | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | Ø |
| 2.3.1.6 Provide safe welcoming community space | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | Ø |
| 2.3.2.1 Manage recreation and leisure facilities, including Council swimming pools and sporting ovals | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.2.2 Provide support and guidance to local sport and recreation associations and clubs | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.1 Support, partner and deliver community events for families and children, including Children's Week | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.2 Manage the tenancy, lease renewals and stakeholder engagement for Council's community centres and child care centres | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.4 Develop and conduct the Fun in the Parks School Holiday Program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.5 Deliver the Fun Bus program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.6 Provide fun and games equipment for community access/use | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.3.7 Facilitate civic visits for school groups | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.4.1 Develop and implement Youth Strategy for 2016 – 2021 | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.4.2 Coordinate and facilitate Council's Youth Advisory Group | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.4.4 Deliver LAUNCH recreation and leisure program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.4.5 Support, partner and deliver community events for young people by young people including delivery of an annual, targeted, major event | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.4.6 Ensure youth friendly opportunities, services and processes across Council | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.4.7 Provide the Gig Gear and Stage Kit for community use | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.5.2 Deliver City of Darwin annual major community events program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 2.3.5.5 Develop and deliver community healthy lifestyle and recreation programs | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 4.2.1.1 Facilitate and support activities that promote public art and arts and cultural development | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | ⊘ |
| 4.2.1.2 Manage and implement the Darwin Public Art Pilot Plan | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | Ø |
| 4.2.2.1 Manage the City of Darwin Sister City Program | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | 6 40% | 60% | 80% | 100% | Ø |
| 4.2.2.2 Develop and implement action plans for each Sister City | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% | | | 900/ | 100% | ⊘ |

| orly or barwin | | | Community & Cultural Cervices renormance Report (Sur 10 - Intal 17) |
|--|------------|------------|---|
| 4.2.2.3 Coordinate and facilitate Council's Sister City Community Committees, events and activities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 4.2.2.4 Develop and deliver youth and other exchanges | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 4.2.2.5 Promote community involvement in the Sister Cities program through contemporary and innovative programs and activities | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 4.2.2.6 Strengthen and enhance current and emerging international relationships that benefit the broader Darwin community | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.1.1.1 Provide customer services and reception for City of Darwin | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.1.1.2 Provide services for processing Council payments | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.1.1.3 Provide services for the use of Council facilities and the issue of related permits | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.1.1.4 Provide support to community organizations to deliver community based events | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.4.1.1 Provide strategic and operational leadership to the Community and Cultural Services Department | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.4.1.3 Lead development and implementation of Council plans, policy and decisions which involve Community and Cultural Services | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |
| 5.4.1.4 Actively participate and represent all matters relating to Community and Cultural services at organisational, committee and Council meetings | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100% |

Action Details

Community & Cultural Services

Community Development

STRATEGY: 1.1.2 Develop equitable and accessible community participation opportunities

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---|------------|---|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.2.1 Facilitate and support activities that build capacity, skills | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| and the professional development of artists | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | 1 1 1 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Arts and Cultural Development | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | == | = | - | = | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Fuel Up Public Art Professional Development Program in development.

To be launched in May/June 2017.

Fuel Up is an accessible program that provides a number of professional development opportunities for local artists, through master classes and mentoring. Outcomes will include a temporary public art installation as part of Darwin Fringe Festival and the inaugural Public Art Platform Program to be launched in August 2017 with Peer Review winning artist, Andy Ewing.

Create Darwin, a creative development program run from a creative studio pop up space in the city centre is currently in development. Currently it is envisaged that a number of programs will be delivered in partnership with Arts Law and Arts NT including:

Artist Advice Bank: A program of professional development experts providing one on one advice, forums and workshops.

In Residence: An artist in residence program that supports artists by giving them time to work and a space to work in!

Signal: Shopfront space that features artists from the In Residence program.

Create Darwin is planned to be in operation by June/July 2017.

Last Updated - 12/04/2017

1.1.3 Improve access for people of all ages and abilities STRATEGY:

| Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Community Development | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | |
| Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> \ | /TD Variance |
| | | | | | | |
| | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% 75% Community Development |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Arts Plan 2015 – 2020 key themes are:

- Public Art
- Creative Spaces
- Access and Participation
- Arts Development, Opportunity and Connectivity.

This quarter included actions that addressed actions across all four themes of the 2015 – 2020 Arts Plan.

Public Art

Actions this quarter include the major integrated public artwork commission for Parap Pool which is ongoing. Stage 2 is complete and in May we will be entering Stage 3 of the project.

Creative Space

Actions this quarter include extending on the audit that was provided. It is envisaged that a printed publication will be produced by the end of 2017 to enable greater access of creative to Council facilities. Another creative space action is the development of Create Darwin, a creative development program run from a creative studio pop up space in the city centre.

Access and Participation

Actions this quarter include the action outlined above. Additionally a email form was included on the new website being launched in May to develop an email register that we intend to utilise for electronic direct mail marketing campaigns to be developed by August 2017.

Arts Development, Opportunity and Connectivity

Actions this quarter include the skills development programs that are in development as part of Create Darwin and the Fuel Up Public Art Professional Development Program in development.

Last Updated - 12/04/2017

STRATEGY: 4.2.1 Encourage the growth and development of the arts

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.1.2 Manage and implement the Darwin Public Art Pilot Plan | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Community Development | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | 10000 |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Arts and Cultural Development | | | | | · | | |
| Linked Boloted Blan(a): | | | • | • | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The Tamarind Park Public Art Commission will be finalised with the installation of a plaque in May 2017.

Pilot 1: Stage 2 is complete for the major integrated public artwork commission for Parap Pool. In June/July Stage 3 of the project will be initiated.

Pilot 2: The Public Art Platform Program will be launched in August 2017 with Peer Review winning artist, Andy Ewing.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.1.1 Facilitate and support activities that promote public art and | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| arts and cultural development | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Arts and Cultural Development | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | = | | - | • | | | |

Action Progress Comments

Linked Action Filter(s):

The Fuel Up Public Art Professional Development Program is currently in development and the Create Darwin program will be central is providing a face to the work of the Arts and Cultural Development program as it will be hosted in the city centre with a shop front facing into the Mall.

Create Darwin, a creative development program run from a creative studio pop up space in the city centre is currently in development. Currently it is envisaged that a number of programs will be delivered in partnership with Arts Law and Arts NT including:

Artist Advice Bank: A program of professional development experts providing one on one advice, forums and workshops.

In Residence: An artist in residence program that supports artists by giving them time to work and a space to work in!

Signal: Shopfront space that features artists from the In Residence program.

Create Darwin is planned to be in operation by June/July 2017.

Continued facilitation of the Arts and Cultural Development Advisory Committee. This quarter sees new members sought from Darwin Entertainment Centre, APRA and Darwin Fringe Festival.

Ongoing participation in national Cultural Forum as key capital city member.

Last Updated - 12/04/2017

STRATEGY: 1.1.1 Develop and support programs, services and facilities, and provide information that promotes community spirit, engagement, cohesion and safety

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.9 Manage and implement the City of Darwin annual | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Community Grants program | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Community Development | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | | | | | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |

Action Progress Comments

Implementation of Community Grants program in progress.

Evidence based review underway to develop and revitalize grants systems to simplify and streamline the process for the community.

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.8 Monitor the implementation of the City of Darwin | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Community Access Plan 2012 - 2017 | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaet | · VTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | ı v | TD Variance |
| | Baaget Type | Buage | | Duuget | TIDACIUA | | ID Variance |
| Community Development | | | | | | | |
| Linked Polated Plan(s): | | | | | | | |

Action Progress Comments

Linked Action Filter(s):

Current plan entering the review and evaluation stage of implementation. Sub Committee formation and consultations to begin in May 2017.

Development and launch date of new plan currently under consideration.

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.10 Coordinate the Disability Advisory Committee to ensure | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| equity of access to people with disability to Council procedures, | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| services and facilities | | | | | 1 1 | | * * * * * * |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Community Development | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Council endorsed the decision for the Disability Advisory Committee to be renamed the Access and Inclusion Advisory Committee.

The Terms of Reference for the Access and Inclusion Advisory Committee are in the process of being finalised in preparation for submission to Council

Committee vacancy recruitment is in progress.

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.6 Support, partner and deliver activities and events which | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| benefit people with disabilities and seniors | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ı Y | TD Variance |
| Community Development | | | | _ J | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s) | - | | | | | • | |

Linked Action Filter(s): Action Progress Comments

Registrations have been lodged and planning has been initiated for the Northern Territory Seniors Expo to be held in the next quarter. Expo to be facilitated by COTA, supported by City of Darwin.

Expressions of interest gained from interested community services, organisations and Northern Territory Government departments for planning the 2017 Disability Awareness Festival. Planning meetings to commence in April.

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

STRATEGY: 1.1.1 Develop and support programs, services and facilities, and provide information that promotes community spirit, engagement, cohesion and safety

| Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | 000 |
| Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | TD Variance |
| | | | | | | |
| | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% 75% Community Development |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- Ongoing delivery of service. Providing support, referral, liaison and crime prevention advice based on CPTED principles to businesses, organisations and residents.
- -Resource development promoting community safety and crime prevention strategies.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.5 Support and undertake advocacy to reduce adverse | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| impacts of public intoxication on community life | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Durante Durfile | Desclared Territor | Develope | VID | Developed | VED A com | | TD Vaniana |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YID | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- -Support ongoing commitment to the Darwin Inner City Packaged Liquor Accord.
- Support establishment of the Darwin Northern Suburb Liquor Accord.
- -Ongoing response to Liquor Licence applications.
- -Ongoing community awareness and information regarding supply reduction.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.10 Deliver the City of Darwin Assertive Outreach Program to | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| vulnerable members of the community | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | | • | | | • | |

Linked Action Filter(s): Action Progress Comments

-Ongoing delivery of service. Five partner service providers delivering outreach service alongside Assertive Outreach team.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.1.1.6 Develop contemporary policy and procedures that guide | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| implementation of the Darwin Safer City program | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaet | YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- -Implementation of Safer Vibrant Darwin Plan.
- -Implementation of Alcohol in Council Controlled Spaces and Places.
- Ongoing response to Liquor Licence applications.
- Review and update Terms of Reference for Public Place Services Collaboration Group
- -Review WHS and Risk Management practices: Faces In Spaces, Assertive Outreach and Safer City Support Service.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

STRATEGY: 1.2.5 Participate and partner in activities that contribute to a safer Darwin.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 1.2.5.1 Broker partnerships that foster a safer community | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | | | | j | | | |
| Links of Dalata d Dlam(a) | | | • | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

- -Ongoing partnerships with members of the Public Place Service Collaboration Group, 16 members.
- Ongoing partnerships with service providers delivering outreach alongside Assertive Outreach team, five partner agencies.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| stakeholders | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Darwin Safer City | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

'Faces in Spaces' currently in progress. Assertive Outreach with partners, Supply Reduction Advocacy continued. Liquor Accord development continues.

Food Drive saw over 300kg of food collected and donated to Food Bank.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

STRATEGY: 2.3.3 Promote and host family-orientated activities

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.3.6 Provide fun and games equipment for community access | | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| /use | Community Development | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Fun and Games Equipment maintained and provided for community use.

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|------|-------------|
| 2.3.3.7 Facilitate civic visits for school groups | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Promotion of Civic Visits continued, however Schools continue to advise that cost impacts on their ability to conduct a Civic Visit at Council.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.3.4 Develop and conduct the Fun in the Parks School Holiday | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Program | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | a/ \ | /TD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | - | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

January 2017 Fun in the Parks School Holiday Program included: Batik, weaving, cooking, Toon World Interactive and Entertaining Cartoon Drawing, Archery Attack Darwin and many more art and craft sessions held throughout the period.

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.3.2 Manage the tenancy, lease renewals and stakeholder | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| engagement for Council's community centres and child care | Community Development | - | | | | | GREEN |
| centres | | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

This quarter all office space is leased and a Tenancy meeting was held.

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.3.5 Deliver the Fun Bus program | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Fun Bus Program started back in the indoor venues on 1 February. This quarter has been focused on a new bus and fitting it out.

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.3.1 Support, partner and deliver community events for families | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| and children, including Children's Week | Community Development | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaet | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Family and Children's Services | _aago: //pc | | | | | | , |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | • | · | · · | · | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s): Action Progress Comments

In March, City of Darwin in partnership with Territory Child Care Group and Early Childhood Australia NT Branch held a Harmony Day family event. Showcasing the many cultures in our community through activities, entertainment and World Café morning tea.

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

STRATEGY: 4.2.2 Embrace national and international relationships

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator | |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--|
| 4.2.2.5 Promote community involvement in the Sister Cities program through contemporary and innovative programs and activities | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | Budget YTL | | YTD Budget YTD Actua | | al YTD Variance | |
| Sister Cities | | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Urban Landscapes: Past as Present Digital Art project between Darwin and Haikou that aims to answer;

- How can Darwin and Haikou share stories through digital technology?
- How can digital technology enable and amplify increased community awareness and exchange between Darwin and Haikou?
- How could the theme "Urban Landscapes: Past as Present" be explored in this process?

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.2.6 Strengthen and enhance current and emerging international relationships that benefit the broader Darwin | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| community | Product True | Dudge | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ | Dudoot | VTD 4 of us | | TD Verience |
| Program Profile Sister Cities | Budget Type | Budget | | Budget | YTD Actua | | TD Variance |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Formal review of Council's Sister City program has been undertaken including workshops held with Elected Members and Sister City Committees.

Recent activities include Delegation to Dilli, Haikou Art Project, Ambon night, pen pal exchange and walk together event.

Committee projects in progress include digital arts.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.2.2 Develop and implement action plans for each Sister City | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Sister Cities | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

International Relations Policy and Handbook Review adopted March 2017.

Action Plans will be considered as part of a refocus of the program in 2017 - 18.

| Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Community Development | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| | | | J | | | |
| | Katie Hearn – Manager | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% Community Development | Katie Hearn – Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% 75% Community Development |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

During Quarter 3 Harmony Day events were held including: Sister Cities Harmony Day event, Lord Mayor's Citizenship Ceremony, and children's activities.

Work has continued on:

- Urban Landscapes: Past as Present Digital Art Project, artist engagement
- CDU Ambon Sculpture Garden
- Commemorative gift for Decentralisation of Dili
- Delivery of water pump to a Dili school

Last Updated - 12/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.2.1 Manage the City of Darwin Sister City Program | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Sister Cities | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | | | | - | | - | |
| Linked Action Filter(s): | | | | | | | |

Action Progress Comments

Update Quarter 3: Sister Cities Project Officer appointed 1 February 2017.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 4.2.2.4 Develop and deliver youth and other exchanges | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Sister Cities | | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Work has continued on:

- Anchorage Pen Pal Exchange
- Reciprocal Student and Teacher Exchange between SMA Negeri 5 and Kormilda College
- Kalymnos Scholarship Ceremony planned for May 2017

Completed are:

- Culture box in partnership with Darwin Community Arts with Darwin Middle School and school in Anchorage

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

STRATEGY: 2.3.4 Enhance services for youth

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.4.7 Provide the Gig Gear and Stage Kit for community use | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Youth Services | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | n/ Y | TD Variance |
| | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.4.2 Coordinate and facilitate Council's Youth Advisory Group | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Youth Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

During September to December. Council has coordinated 4 monthly meetings of the Youth Advisory Committee with an average attendance of 6 young people per meeting.

Through September to December, key activities were in depth consultations from Children in Care and Youth In Detention Advocacy Services and Northern Territory Libraries.

A key project undertaken by YAC during September to December was to create a draft 12 month Young Darwin 2016 -2021 action plan to coordinate youth strategy implementation.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.4.6 Ensure youth friendly opportunities, services and | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | 000 |
| processes across Council | Community Development | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | l Y | TD Variance |
| Youth Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s): | - | - | - | | | | |

Action Progress Comments

Linked Action Filter(s):

The Youth Services Team continues to employ and engage local young people to develop youth friendly resources and activities through the following:

Social Media training and employment through Youth Services Team Continuation of Youth Services 12 month traineeship (Currently recruiting) Event management training delivered through the LAUNCH Program Paid employment in Graphic Design projects across Council.

Youth Services and the Libraries team have together delivered two sessions of Get that Job training in areas of Cup Cake Decorating and Nailing a Job Interview. Each session was fully booked with waiting lists.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.4.5 Support, partner and deliver community events for young | Katie Hearn – Manager | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| people by young people including delivery of an annual, targeted, | Community Development | - | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| major event | ' ' | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Youth Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The Youth Services Team is currently in planning for delivery of the following events:

- Delivery of Midnight Basketball 8 Week Tournament 15 October 3 December Completed
- Dishing up Darwin Cooking Competition
- Youth Homelessness Matters Day Couch Surfing Event
- Street Heat Skate Competition
- Malak After School Youth Engagement Malak Basketball Court & KJS Completed and under review
- Weekly Wednesday night skate nights at Jingili Skate Park Ongoing
- Planning is underway for Midnight Basketball Tournament Four and will commence Saturday 29 April 2017 for 8 weeks.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.4.4 Deliver LAUNCH recreation and leisure program | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al | YTD Variance |
| Youth Services | | | | | | | |
| Linked Related Plan(s) | - | - | | | | - | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

From September to December, the following events were delivered through the LAUNCH recreation and leisure program:

- Filling Friday Free Film Screening at Museum and Art Gallery. 'I am Mallala' 2 December 2016
- Happy Yess all ages gig October
- Happy Yess all ages gig November
- Jingili King of Concrete Skate Competition 8 October 2016

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.4.1 Develop and implement Youth Strategy for 2016 – 2021 | Katie Hearn – Manager Community Development | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Youth Services | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Tourn Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Young Darwin 2016- 2021 has been completed and officially endorsed by Council and community partners. The plan has also been publicly launched through an event hosted by Council's Youth Advisory Committee.

The plan is now currently being implemented across both Council and Community Stakeholder groups.

A key project undertaken by YAC during September to December was to create a 12 month Young Darwin 2016 -2021 action plan to coordinate youth strategy implementation.

Library Services

STRATEGY: 2.3.1 Enhance library and information services

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.1.5 Manage and maintain library collections | Karen Conway - Manager Library Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | ıl Y | TD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

We have expended the Library resource allocation from the Northern Territory Library (NTL).

Last Updated - 19/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.1.2 Provide engaging educational and recreational programs | Karen Conway - Manager Library | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| for children, young people and families | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaei | t YTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

The Children and Youth Services team delivered an amazing holiday program in January. Activities were based around the Heroes and villains theme set for the National Summer Reading Club. 248 children registered for the summer reading club. Karama library has introduced a new program called Babes 'n' Rhymes. It is aimed at babies aged 0-24 months and their parents and primary caregivers. It facilitates adult-baby interaction, pre-literacy support and communication development through simple songs and action rhymes.

As well as regular programs the C&YS team delivered.

- •Earth Hour Storytime
- •Author talk with Rachel Barnett, an author from Groote Eylandt
- •Harmony Day Story Time
- •Puppet show with story-time

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 2.3.1.1 Manage public libraries in the City, Casuarina, Nightcliff | Karen Conway - Manager Library | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| and Karama | Services | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Dua viva in Dira Gila | Description | Develope | VID | Developed | VTD A class | | TD Variance |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YID | Budget | YTD Actua | <i>l</i> Y | TD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |
| Linked Polated Plan(s): | - | - | - | | | - | |

Linked Action Filter(s): Action Progress Comments

The Public library funding agreement with the Northern Territory Government is due for renewal in 2017/18.

Northern Territory property management (NTPM) inspected Nightcliff library and actioned minor building maintenance works in preparation for the signing of lease extension for a further 2 years.

Karma library has had ongoing leaking roof issues that have been referred to NTPM for action.

Casuarina library had ongoing air-conditioning faults in January which resulted in disruptions to library opening hours, these have been resolved. Casuarina library has been dealing with some challenging behaviour's from our customers.

Our annual staff Development morning was held in March. The focus of the morning was on skilling staff and learning information and strategies to increase their resilience within the work environment.

Last Updated - 19/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|--|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.1.6 Provide safe welcoming community space | Karen Conway - Manager Library Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | d Y | TD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

New CCTV cameras have been installed at the Casuarina library providing high definition coverage for the library, courtyard and the community meeting room. The community meeting room is in high demand from both commercial and not for profit organisations a new projector has been installed in the room.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.1.4 Provide access to information in a variety of formats | Karen Conway - Manager Library | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| including digital | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | 1 | TD Variance |
| Libraries | | | | | | | |
| Linked Beloted Blan(s). | - | | | | | | |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Libraries purchased 20 new laptops for in-house use by our customers; these have been well received and are in high demand at all libraries.

Last Updated - 19/04/2017

| | Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|--|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| | 2.3.1.3 Provide services and programs which satisfy the | Karen Conway - Manager Library | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| | recreational and life long learning needs of the community | Services | | | | | | GREEN |
| ı | Program Profile | Budget Type | Budaet | · VTD | Budaet | YTD Actua | ol V | TD Variance |
| | Libraries | Budget Type | Baage | | Buuget | TID Actue | | TD variance |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Libraries held over 200 events in the past quarter, with 8456 participants, 48% adults and 52% Children & Young people.

Library Lovers Day was celebrated at all libraries, we invited our library customers to morning and afternoon teas.

Northern Territory Police presented an informative cyber safety session in the City library.

Office of GM Community & Cultural Services

STRATEGY: 5.4.1 Exhibit leadership on community issues

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.4.1.3 Lead development and implementation of Council plans, | Anna Malgorzewicz - General | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| policy and decisions which involve Community and Cultural | Manager Community & Cultural | | | | 1 1 | | GREEN |
| Services | Services | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTE | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Community & Cultural Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Effective guidance provided to Senior Managers to ensure Departmental business planning supported Council reporting and decision making processes; provided ongoing Project Management of both the Parap Pool Redevelopment and the Velodrome Refurbishment projects.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.4.1.4 Actively participate and represent all matters relating to | Anna Malgorzewicz - General | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Community and Cultural services at organisational, committee | Manager Community & Cultural | | | | | | GREEN |
| and Council meetings | Services | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Community & Cultural Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Provided effective advocacy throughout the reporting period to ensure planning and decisions were made in a context consistent with endorsed Council policy and frameworks (Safer Vibrant Darwin, Young Darwin, Sports Field Plan, International Relations Strategy).

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|------------------------------|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.4.1.1 Provide strategic and operational leadership to the | Anna Malgorzewicz - General | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | |
| Community and Cultural Services Department | Manager Community & Cultural | | | | | | GREEN |
| | Services | | | | | | |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Office of GM Community & Cultural Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Led regular fortnightly planning and business management sessions of Senior Managers to ensure awareness and currency of key Council decisions and matters; regular communication to all Departmental staff members of key decisions and matters through fortnightly debriefs; ensured currency of emergent political, social and economic policy and evidence was disseminated to relevant. Senior Managers and staff members.

Recreation, Events and Customer Services

STRATEGY: 5.1.1 Provide quality service outcomes by ensuring that Council's processes and systems are effective and efficient

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 5.1.1.3 Provide services for the use of Council facilities and the issue of related permits | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Customer Services | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <u> </u> | TD Variance |
| Customer Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Q3 - Customer Service issued 100 permits during the quarter for the use of Council facilities.

Customer Services took 458 bookings during Q3:

- Banner Sites 59
- Community Centres 34
 Equipment (Fun & Games Etc.) 64
 Parks & Ovals 240
- The Mall 60
- Staging 1

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 5.1.1.4 Provide support to community organizations to deliver community based events | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Customer Services | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | | YTD Variance |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

During Q3 Customer Services provided support for 7 large community events at 4 locations:

26 January Australia Day Fun Run Bicentennial Park

26 January 21 Gun Salute Bicentennial Park

11 March ABC Darwin 70th Anniversary Celebration Civic Park

12 March Colour Festival East Point

19 March Black Dog Ride East Point

17 March St Patrick's Day Celebrations Peel Street

26 March Indian Holi Festival East Point

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 5.1.1.2 Provide services for processing Council payments | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile | Budget Type | Budge | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | al Y | TD Variance |
| Customer Services | | | | | | | |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

During Q3 Customer Service processed 3,953 payments for various transactions including rates, infringements, registrations and permits. Compared to Q3 in 2016 this is a decrease of only 6 payments.

Council payments are also made via E-Services with 5,043 transactions during Q3, an increase of 6 transactions to Q3, 2016.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------------|
| 5.1.1.1 Provide customer services and reception for City of Darwin | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Customer Services | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <i> </i> | YTD Variance |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Customer Services Team provided reception and service delivery for community and internal stakeholders.

Customer Services received new bank Eftpos machines. The team is currently undergoing training and are liaising with IT for integration of the units with the Authority financial system.

Last Updated - 15/05/2017

STRATEGY: 2.3.2 Position Darwin as a host centre for local, national and international sport and other events

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|-------------|
| 2.3.2.2 Provide support and guidance to local sport and recreation associations and clubs | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Recreation, Leisure and Events | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | I Y | TD Variance |

Linked Related Plan(s):

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Recreation Services provided assistance and guidance to numerous sporting organisations during the quarter; significant items include:

- Waratah Cricket Club-project planning and delivery of new cricket training nets. This included support and documentation for grant submission.
- Nightcliff Cricket Club -project support for the redevelopment of the cricket training net facility including final landscaping and preparation of grant submission for the lighting component.
- Darwin Cycling Club and Triathlon NT liaison with these organisations for regular feedback and updates on the velodrome redevelopment project.
- Football Federation NT support for the inaugural women in football week in March including presentation and participation in marketing and promotional events.

| Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|
| Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Customer Services | | | | | | ZIVEZII. |
| Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | / Y | TD Variance |
| | | | | | | |
| | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | Matt Grassmayr - Manager In Progress Recreation, Events and Customer Services | Matt Grassmayr - Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 Recreation, Events and Customer Services | Matt Grassmayr - Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 Recreation, Events and Customer Services | Matt Grassmayr - Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% Recreation, Events and Customer Services | Matt Grassmayr - Manager In Progress 01/07/2016 30/06/2017 75% 75% Recreation, Events and Customer Services |

Linked Related Plan(s): Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Manage Recreation & Leisure Facilities

Pools

Casuarina and Nightcliff Pools were operational throughout Q3. Parap Pool was closed for redevelopment. Pool attendance for January to March was:

Casuarina Pool 24,386 Nightcliff Pool 26,545

Overall pool attendance during Q3 was 50,931 patrons, a decrease of 17,815 patrons compared to the same period in 2016 when Council had all three pools operational. Recreation Services continued to engage with key pool stakeholders, meeting in March to seek feedback on lane allocation requirements and stakeholder facility needs in order to develop the new pool management contract.

Nightcliff Pool Survey – A community survey was commenced in March to assess the requirement for additional shade at Nightcliff Pool. The survey is asking the community and stakeholders to indicate if additional shade is required, and if so the type of shade they prefer, natural or artificial.

Ovals

Q3 marks the end of Wet Season competition and training. 15 Council ovals were allocated for weekly Wet Season competition and training or Dry Season pre-season training. The total hours allocated per week was 228hours, with usage across seven sports AFL, Cricket, Hockey, Soccer, Softball, Rugby and Gaelic Football.

Last Updated - 13/04/2017

STRATEGY: 2.3.5 Enhance and improve services and facilities which encourage healthy lifestyle choices

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|---|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| 2.3.5.5 Develop and deliver community healthy lifestyle and recreation programs | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Recreation, Leisure and Events | Budget Type | Budget | t YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | <u> </u> | TD Variance |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Healthy Darwin

Q3 saw the second half of the 2016/17 Wet Season Healthy Darwin Program.

The Wet Season program during Q3 included;

- 8 weekly subsidised activities:
- Zumba
- Kangatraining (baby wearing exercise class)
- Healthy Moves for Seniors
- Aqua Yoga
- Hatha Yoga
- Box Fit
- Belly Dancing
- Nuline Dancing
- 1 cooking workshop
- 1 market tour
- 2 adult learn to swim programs

There were 97 new participants during the quarter; registrations for Healthy Darwin now total 837 people. Healthy Darwin Facebook page likes increased to 1420 a 36% increase from Q3 2015/16.

Healthy Darwin provided support for 3 community organisations to hold healthy lifestyle events, including assistance with promotion and provision of smoothie bikes.

| Action | Responsibility | Action Status | Start Date | End Date | % Comp. | Target | Indicator |
|--|---|---------------|------------|------------|-----------|--------|--------------|
| 2.3.5.2 Deliver City of Darwin annual major community events program | Matt Grassmayr - Manager Recreation, Events and Customer Services | In Progress | 01/07/2016 | 30/06/2017 | 75% | 75% | GREEN |
| Program Profile Recreation, Leisure and Events | Budget Type | Budget | YTD | Budget | YTD Actua | | YTD Variance |

Linked Action Filter(s):

Action Progress Comments

Q3 – During the quarter City of Darwin delivered two major community events:

- 2017 Australia Day Flag Raising and Citizenship Ceremony
- Bombing of Darwin 75th Anniversary Commemorative Program

The Bombing of Darwin 75th Anniversary Commemorative Program included:

- •Bombing of Darwin Day AFLNT Round at TIO stadium
- •Veterans tour of Robertson Barracks
- •USS Peary Memorial Service
- •Bombing of Darwin Day Commemorative Service
- •Ecumenical Service at the Adelaide River War Cemetery
- •Veterans Harbour Cruises